

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This Statement of Additional Information (SAI) contains details of L&T Mutual Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information. It is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document).

SPONSOR L&T Finance Holdings Limited Registered Office: L&T House, Ballard Estate, P.O. Box 278, Mumbai – 400 001

L&T MUTUAL FUND 6th Floor, Brindavan, Plot No 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai 400 098

INVESTMENT MANAGER L&T Investment Management Limited

Registered Office: L&T House, Ballard Estate, P.O. Box 278, Mumbai – 400 001

Head Office: 6th Floor, Brindavan, Plot No 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai 400 098

TRUSTEE COMPANY L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited

Registered Office: L&T House, Ballard Estate, P. O. Box No. 278, Mumbai, 400 001

Head Office: 6th Floor, Brindavan, Plot No 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai 400 098

Website of the L&T Mutual Fund www.lntmf.com

Toll Free no. 1800 2000 400 / 1800 4190 200

E-mail: investor.line@lntmf.co.in

SAI should be read in conjunction with the respective Scheme Information Document(s) and not in isolation.

This SAI is dated February 3, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INF	ORMATION ABOUT SPONSOR, AMC AND TRUSTEE COMPANIES	
A.	Constitution of the Mutual Fund	
B.	Sponsor	
C.	The Trustee	
D.	Asset Management Company/ Investment Manager	
E.	Service providers	
F.	Condensed Financial Information	
II. HO	W TO APPLY?	
III. RI	GHTS OF UNITHOLDERS OF THE SCHEME	
IV. IN	VESTMENT VALUATION NORMS FOR SECURITIES AND OTHER ASSETS	
V. TA	X AND LEGAL AND GENERAL INFORMATION	
A.	Taxation (As per Finance Act, 2016)	
B.	Legal Information	
C.	General Information	

Abbreviations:

AMC	MC : Asset Management Company				
AMFI	:	Association of Mutual Funds in India			
ASBA : Applications Supported by Blocked Amounts					
BSE	BSE : BSE Limited				
ECS	:	Electronic Clearing System			
FPI	:	Foreign Portfolio Investor			
IMA	:	Investment Management Agreement			
ISC	:	Investor Service Centre			
KIM	:	Key Information Memorandum			
NAV	:	Net Asset Value			
NEFT	NEFT : National Electronic Funds Transfer				
NFO	NFO : New Fund Offer				
NRI	:	Non-Resident Indian			
NSE	:	National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
PIO	:	Persons of Indian Origin			
POA	:	Power of Attorney			
RBI	:	Reserve Bank of India			
RTGS : Real Time Gross Settlement		Real Time Gross Settlement			
SEBI	3I : Securities and Exchange Board of India established under the SEBI Act, 1992				
SEBI Act	:	Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992			
SEBI Regulations	:	SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996			
SID	:	Scheme Information Document			

In the SAI the following abbreviations have been used.

Please note that words and expressions used in the SAI but not defined will have the same meaning as assigned to them in the SID.

I. INFORMATION ABOUT SPONSOR, AMC AND TRUSTEE COMPANIES

A. Constitution of the Mutual Fund

L&T Mutual Fund has been constituted as a Trust in accordance with the provisions of Indian Trusts Act, 1882 and registered under the Indian Registration Act, 1908; vide Trust Deed dated October 17, 1996 (as amended from time to time) with L&T Finance Holdings Limited as the Sponsor and L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited as the Trustee Company. L&T Mutual Fund is registered with SEBI vide registration number MF/035/97/9 dated January 3, 1997.

The Trustee Company has appointed L&T Investment Management Limited as the Investment Manager in terms of the Investment Management Agreement to manage the Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund.

L&T Mutual Fund is one of the valued Fund House in India that endeavors to serve the investment needs of the investors through a suite of Mutual Fund Schemes. With world class investment management practices and an equally competent fund management team, L&T Mutual Fund seeks to help its investors reach their financial goals.

B. Sponsor

1. L&T Finance Holdings Limited:

L&T Mutual Fund is sponsored by L&T Finance Holdings Limited ("LTFH"). The Sponsor is the Settlor of the Mutual Fund Trust. The Sponsor has entrusted a sum of Rs. 1 lakh to the Trustee as the initial contribution towards the corpus of the Mutual Fund.

LTFH was incorporated by Larsen & Toubro Limited ("L&T") on May 1, 2008, with the strategic intent of holding all the investments of the L&T Group in the financial services businesses. It is registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934, as a Non-Banking Financial Institution-Core Investment Company. The equity shares of LTFH are listed on the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

LTFH is a financial holding company offering a diverse range of financial products and services across the corporate, retail and infrastructure finance sectors, as well as mutual fund products and investment management services, through its subsidiaries.

2. Financial Performance of LTFH (past three financial years):

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Financial Year 2013-2014	Financial Year 2014-2015	Financial Year 2015-2016
Net Worth (includes preference capital and share warrants)	6,82,565.29	7,73,987.43	8,40,855.17
Total Income*	5,05,593.81	6,19,622.86	7,28,878.92
Profit After Tax**	59,689.33	85,467.90	85,669.26

*Total Income excludes other income (i.e. revenue from operations only)

**Profit after Tax refers profit for the year (i.e. after considering share in profits of associate companies)

The unit holders are requested to note that the Sponsor is not responsible or liable for any loss or shortfall resulting from the operations of the Scheme(s) except to the extent of Rs. 1 lakh contributed by the Sponsor.

C. The Trustee

1. L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited:

L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited ("the Trustee") is a limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 on April 30, 1996 having its registered office at L&T House, Ballard Estate, P. O. Box No. 278, Mumbai, 400 001.

The Trustee through its Board of Directors shall discharge its obligations as trustee of L&T Mutual Fund. The Trustee ensures that the transactions entered into by the AMC are in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and will also review the activities carried on by the AMC.

Sr.	Name	Age/	Brief Experience
No.		Qualification	
1.	Mr. Yeshwant M. Deosthalee (Associate Director)	Age:70YearsQualification:B.Com,ACA, L.L.B.	Mr. Yeshwant M. Deosthalee is a Chartered Accountant and Law Graduate. He was the Chief Financial Officer and a Member of the Board of Larsen & Toubro Limited (L&T) till September 2011. He has been associated with the L&T Group for the past 40 years and more.
			During his stint at L&T, in addition to the Finance function, he was also responsible for Human Resources, Risk Management, Mergers & Acquisitions and Shared Services. He has also helped in building the business portfolio of L&T Infotech.
			Mr. Deosthalee was instrumental in promoting the Financial Services business of the L&T Group. He assumed the office of Chairman & Managing Director of L&T Finance Holdings Limited ("LTFH") from 6 th September 2011. He is currently the Chairman of LTFH. LTFH is a listed entity on the NSE and BSE and is a non-operating holding company for the Financial Services. It comprises 5 NBFCs and an Asset Management Company (amongst others) as subsidiary companies.
			He is the Non-Executive Chairman of a couple of group entities.
			Mr. Deosthalee has been a key Member of important Committees formed by various regulators, and has participated in the formulation of public policy.
			Mr. Deosthalee is a Member of CII's National Council, Chairman of CII's National Committee on NBFCs, and a Member of CII's Banking Committee, & Corporate Governance & Regulatory Affairs and also the Companies Law Committee formed to make recommendations to the Government on issues arising from the implementation of the Companies Act, 2013.

2. Details of Trustee Directors

2.	Mr. V. Natarajan (Independent Director)	Age:80YearsQualification:MastersDegree inEconomics,FCII from CIILondon andL.L.B fromUniversity ofMumbai	Mr. V. Natarajan was the Chairman and Managing Director of United India Insurance Co. Ltd. He has extensive and varied experience of over 41 years in various areas of general insurance, reinsurance, underwriting, claims, marketing, HRD, Investments, Product Development, Handling insurance of mega risks. Further, he has negotiated and finalized overseas reinsurance placements.
3.	Mr. Hemant Y. Joshi (Independent Director)	Age: 65 Years Qualification: B.E.(Hons) Chemical Engineering, Post Graduate Diploma in Industrial Engineering	 Mr. Joshi has spent a long career in the area of Infrastructure Development. He was responsible for building CRISIL Infrastructure Advisory from its inception in 1994 to its current status of leadership. Under his leadership, CRISIL Infrastructure Advisory did significant work in shaping policies for private sector participation in Infrastructure for State Governments, Government of India and numerous countries in the South African region. During his stint as an Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer of CRISIL, he was actively involved in transforming CRISIL from a monocline Rating Agency to its current position as India's leading provider of Ratings, Research, Risk and Policy Advisory. Mr. Joshi retired as MD & CEO of CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS Ltd) in the year 2009. He was a member of the Pipeline Advisory Committee, a committee setup by the Petroleum & Natural Gas Regulator to advice on Gas pipeline issues.
4.	Mr. Jairaj Purandare (Independent Director)	Age: 57 Years Qualification: Fellow Institute of Chartered Accountants of India Bachelor of Science (Hons) University of Bombay	 Mr. Purandare is the Founder Chairman of JMP Advisors Pvt Ltd, a tax and consulting firm, based in Mumbai, India. He has over three decades of experience in tax and business advisory matters and is an authority on taxation. He was the Senior Partner of PricewaterhouseCoopers India (PwC) and Country Leader–Markets & Industries. He was earlier Chairman of Ernst & Young India ("EY"). Mr. Purandare was the Country Head of the Tax & Business Advisory practice of Andersen India, before joining EY. Mr. Purandare has considerable experience on various issues in the Financial Services, Infrastructure, Power, Media, Pharma, Auto and Education sectors. He advises clients on investment proposals to regulatory authorities including the Foreign Investment Promotion

Board and the Reserve Bank of India. In its report, World's Leading Tax Advisors, International Tax Review (Euromoney) has named Mr. Purandare several times as among the leading Tax Advisors in India.
A frequent speaker at seminars in India and abroad, Mr. Purandare has presented several papers in areas of his expertise including international tax, transfer pricing, M&As, Indian Budget and Economy.

3 out of the 4 Trustees are Independent Trustees.

3. Duties and Responsibilities of the Trustee:

Pursuant to the Trust Deed dated October 17, 1996 constituting the Mutual Fund and in terms of the SEBI Regulations, the duties and responsibilities of the Trustee, inter alia, are as under:

- (a) The Trustee Company has exclusive ownership of the assets of the Schemes of the Fund ("Trust Property") and holds the same in trust and for the benefit of the Unit Holders.
- (b) The Trustee Company has the authority to appoint one or more body corporates to act as an asset management company and to enter into an investment management agreement with them.
- (c) The Trustee Company shall hold the Trust Property in trust for the benefit of the Unit Holders.
- (d) The Trustee Company is responsible for the management of the Mutual Fund and for providing information to the Unit Holders, the Sponsor, SEBI, and any other regulatory body and to ensure compliance of all statutory formalities by the Mutual Fund / AMC.
- (e) The Trustee Company, through the AMC is, *inter alia*, empowered and entitled to:
 - (i) frame one or more schemes for the issue of Units and frame such rules and regulations for the issue as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit;
 - (ii) acquire, hold, manage, trade, lend and dispose of stocks and securities of all kinds, subject to RBI approval;
 - (iii) acquire or enter into or deal in any derivative, option, hedging, swap or other contract of a similar nature, repurchase agreement transactions and to enter into securities lending and borrowing transactions, underwriting and sub underwriting contracts and placings;
 - (iv) calculate the offer, repurchase and redemption prices of Units, including *inter alia* the allowances to be made in computing these prices for contingent liabilities;
 - (v) keep the capital and monies of the Mutual Fund in call or repurchase options or deposit with banks or other financial institutions or companies or any other financial instruments as may be permitted under the SEBI Regulations;
 - (vi) enter into agency arrangements with banks;
 - (vii) enter into agreements or arrangements including agreements / arrangements by way of tie-ups, collaborations, joint ventures with mutual funds, asset management companies, financial institutions, investment companies, banks and other institutions;
 - (viii) do any other kind of business connected with authorization of savings and investments;
 - (ix) accept contributions, grants, and donations;
 - (x) collect, get in and receive the profit, interest, dividend and income of the Trust Property from time to time as and when the same becomes due and receivable;
 - (xi) pay all costs, charges, expenses and outgoings of and incidental to the administration and execution of the Trust and the management and maintenance of the Trust Property and incurred

for the same in accordance with and subject to the limits under the SEBI Regulations as may be stipulated from time to time;

- (xii) appoint brokers, sub-brokers, agents, custodial agents, registrars, share transfer agents for the purpose of purchase and sale of securities, investments under a scheme and to pay their charges;
- (xiii) appoint and engage advocates, solicitors, valuers, chartered accountants, credit rating agencies, and such other advisers and experts for the purpose of a scheme and to pay their remuneration and charges;
- (xiv) do all such acts, deeds and things and exercise such powers and sign and execute all such documents, unit certificates, transfer forms, declarations, affidavits, indemnities as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit;
- (xv) open and operate one or more bank account(s), securities account(s) with RBI and other banks (if permitted) and operate the same;
- (xvi) deal with all matters arising from the Mutual Fund / AMC, on one hand and the Unit Holders on the other and to settle disputes, if any, with the Unit Holders;
- (xvii) generally to exercise all such powers as it may be required to be exercised under the SEBI Regulations for the time being in force and do all such matters and things as may promote the Mutual Fund or as may be incidental to or consequential upon the discharge of its functions and the exercise and enforcement of all or any of the powers and rights under the Trust Deed;
- (xviii) pay out of the income of the Trust Property, after deducting all expenses the interest and dividend in accordance with the Scheme and the SID applicable to each scheme;
- (xix) Subject to the provisions of the SEBI Regulations and the Trust Deed, exercise all powers and rights of a trustee under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 to achieve the objects of the Trust and protect the interests of the Unit Holders.
- (f) The Trustee Company is responsible for supervising the collection of all income due to be paid to a scheme and for claiming any repayment of tax and holding any income received in trust for the Unit Holders in accordance with the Trust Deed and the SEBI Regulations.
- (g) The Trustee Company shall inter alia:
 - (i) at no time acquire any asset out of the Trust Property, which involves the assumption of any liability which is unlimited or results in the encumbrance of the Trust Property in any way, except to the extent permitted by the SEBI Regulations;
 - (ii) take reasonable care to ensure that the schemes floated and managed by the AMC, are operated in accordance with the Trust Deed, SID and SEBI Regulations;
 - (iii) cause the AMC to ensure that the manner of calculating the offer, repurchase and redemption prices of units, including *inter alia* the allowance to be made in computing these prices for contingent liabilities would be in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and any guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time;
 - (iv) be bound to discharge all obligations, duties and responsibilities entrusted to them under the SEBI Regulations.

(h) The Trustees shall exercise due diligence as under:

General Due Diligence

The Trustee shall;

- (i) be discerning in the appointment of the key personnel, of the AMC.
- (ii) review the desirability or continuance of the AMC if substantial irregularities are observed in any of the schemes and shall not allow the AMC to float new schemes.
- (iii) ensure that the Trust Property is properly protected, held and administered by proper persons and by a proper number of such persons.
- (iv) ensure that all service providers hold appropriate registrations from SEBI or regulatory authorities concerned.
- (v) report to SEBI of any special developments in the Mutual Fund.

Specific Due Diligence:

The Trustees shall:

- (i) arrange for test checks of service contracts at such frequency and in such manner as it shall deem appropriate from time to time.
- (ii) obtain internal audit reports at regular intervals from independent auditors appointed by the Trustee Company.
- (iii) obtain compliance certificates at regular intervals from the AMC.
- (iv) hold meetings of the board of directors of the Trustee Company regularly and frequently.
- (v) consider the reports of the independent auditor and compliance reports of the AMC at the meetings of the board of directors of the Trustee Company for appropriate action.
- (vi) maintain minutes of the meetings of the board of directors of the Trustee Company.
- (vii) prescribe and adhere to a code of ethics by the Trustee Company, the AMC and its personnel.
- (viii) communicate in writing with the AMC regarding any deficiencies and checking on the rectification of the deficiencies.
- (ix) ensure that the accounts maintained by the AMC follow the accounting policies prescribed by SEBI or any other relevant authority and are in the prescribed format and have the prescribed contents.
- (x) ensure that all necessary statements in respect of the Mutual Fund and the Trust Property are prepared in the manner required by SEBI Regulations and make or cause to be made all reports, publications, notices and filings with respect to the Mutual Fund required by Indian law.
- (xi) cause the balance sheet and accounts of the Trust to be prepared and submitted to the Sponsor for the accounting year as soon as may be after the end of each accounting year.
- (xii) cause the affairs of the various schemes of the Trust in respect of every accounting year to be audited by one or more auditors qualified to act as auditors under the law for the time being and obtain their report and submit the same to SEBI or any other Government Authority, if required by the law in force. The auditor shall be appointed by the Trustee Company and the Trustee Company may in its discretion, determine out of what part or parts of the Trust Property or the income thereof, the cost of such audit shall be defrayed and may make such apportionment of such costs as it thinks desirable. Such auditor shall not be the same as the auditor appointed for the AMC

- (i) The Trustee may amend the Trust Deed with the prior approval of SEBI and the Unit Holders, where it affects the interest of Unit Holders.
- (j) The Trustee Company may, subject to the Regulations, acquire, hold, develop, deal with and dispose of any movable or immovable property either on ownership, rental or other basis whatsoever, with power to let or sublet the same with or without charging any compensation fee or rent as the Trustee may in its absolute discretion deem fit. However, no investment shall be made in immovable property from the resources authorized for a scheme.

4. Trustee – Supervisory role

During the financial year 2015-2016, six meetings of the Board of Directors of Trustee were held. The supervisory role of the Trustee is discharged by receiving continuous feedback from the AMC through bimonthly, quarterly and half yearly reports, and a review of the Mutual Fund's operation at the Board Meetings. In addition, the Trustee receives feedback and reports from the Independent Auditors appointed by it in accordance with the Regulations.

5. Trustee – Fees and Expenses

Pursuant to the Trust Deed, the Trustee, in addition to the reimbursement of all costs, charges and expenses incurred in or about the administration and execution of the Fund, is entitled to receive a fee from and out of the Trust Property. As per the Trust Deed, the Trustee's fee can be determined for each Scheme separately. The fee charged is Rs. 5,00,000 per annum

D. Asset Management Company/ Investment Manager

1. L&T Investment Management Limited:

L&T Investment Management Limited (Asset Management Company/ AMC) is a limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 on April 25, 1996 having its registered office at L&T House, Ballard Estate, P.O. Box 278, Mumbai – 400 001.

L&T Investment Management Limited has been appointed as the Asset Management Company of L&T Mutual Fund by L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited vide Investment Management Agreement (dated October 23, 1996 as amended from time to time) and executed between L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited and L&T Investment Management Limited.

2. Details of AMC Directors:

Sr. No.	Name	Age/ Qualification	Brief Experience
1.	Mr. R. Shankar Raman (Associate Director)	Age: 57 Years Qualification: B.Com, ACA, Grad CWA	 Mr. R. Shankar Raman is the Chief Financial Officer of L&T. He has approximately 33 years of experience in the field of finance. He has experience in varied areas such as audit, accounts, treasury, capital markets, corporate finance, project finance and general management. He joined L&T group in 1994 for setting up L&T Finance. After six successful years with L&T Finance he moved to L&T to oversee the Finance & Accounting functions. Mr. Shankar Raman is a member of Western India Regional Council of Confederation of Indian Industries. Mr.

Sr. No.	Name	Age/ Qualification	Brief Experience		
			Shankar Raman has participated and presented papers in several conventions/ seminars including international conferences. Currently, he is in charge of finance and treasury, corporate accounts, taxation, insurance, risk management, legal and investor relations at L&T.		
2.	Mr. M.V. Nair (Independent Director)	Age: 64 YearsMr. M.V. Nair is presently the Non-Exec Chairman of CIBIL.Qualification:Mr. Nair was the Chairman and Managing Dir of Union Bank of India (UBI) since April 1, until March 2012. Prior to joining UBI, Mr. was the Chairman and Managing Director of Bank.Mr. Nair has been associated with many impo committees set up by Reserve Bank of (Committee on Priority Sector, 'Committee Customer Services in Banks', 'High Pow Committee', to review the Lead Bank Scheme e Mr. Nair was also the Chairman of Indian B Association during June 2009-2010.			
3.	Mr. P.H. Ravikumar (Independent Director)	Age: 66 Years Qualification: B.Com, CAIIB, CAIB (Lond.) Senior Diploma In French	 Mr. Ravikumar is presently the Chairperson of the India advisory committee of Securities Investment Institute (India). Mr. Ravikumar was the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of Invent Assets Securitisation & Reconstruction Private Limited from 2008 to 2012.Prior to that, Mr. Ravikumar was the Managing Director and Chief Executive of NCDEX Limited. Mr. Ravikumar has been associated with many important committees set up by regulatory bodies/Govt. of India and national level policy/regulatory committees set up by Government of India., to review the Lead Bank Scheme etc.). Mr. Ravikumar has been associated with several leading banks in India like Bank of India and ICICI Bank over the past 33 years. 		
4.	Mr. Dinanath Dubhashi (Associate Director)	Age: 50 Years	Mr. Dinanath Dubhashi is Managing Director of L&T Finance Holdings Ltd. He has a rich experience of over 25 years across multiple domains in financial services such as Corporate Banking, Cash Management, Credit Rating, Retail Lending and Rural Financing. He joined L&T Financial		

Sr. No.	Name	Age/ Qualification	Brief Experience
	(effective date of appointment – January 21, 2017)	Qualification: BE. Mechanical, PGDM-IIM	Services in 2007 and has been instrumental in scaling up the retail business operations manifold, across customer segments and geographies. Under his leadership, retail business has grown both organically and inorganically to reach asset size of about Rs. 28,000 crore, serving over 30 lakh customers. He has also provided leadership to various functions such as Operations and Information Technology for L&T Financial Services. Prior to this, he was associated with organizations such as BNP Paribas, CARE Ratings and SBI Caps in various capacities. He holds a B.E. (Mechanical) degree and a PGDM from IIM Bangalore.

2 out of the 4 Directors are Independent Directors.

- **3.** Duties and obligations of the AMC as specified in the SEBI Regulations, as amended from time to time are as follows:
 - (a) The AMC shall take all reasonable steps and exercise due diligence to ensure that the investment of funds pertaining to any scheme is not contrary to the provisions of these Regulations and the Trust Deed.
 - (b) The AMC shall exercise due diligence and care in all its investment decisions as would be exercised by other persons engaged in the same business.
 - (c) The AMC shall obtain, wherever required under these regulations, prior in-principle approval from the recognized stock exchange(s) where units are proposed to be listed.
 - (d) The AMC shall be responsible for the acts of commissions or omissions by its employees or the persons whose services have been procured by the Asset Management Company.
 - (e) The AMC shall submit to the Trustees, quarterly reports of each year on its activities and the compliance with these Regulations.
 - (f) The Trustees at the request of the AMC may terminate the assignment of the Asset Management Company at any time.

Provided that such termination shall become effective only after the Trustees have accepted the termination of assignment and communicated their decision in writing to the AMC.

- (g) Notwithstanding anything contained in any contract or agreement or termination, the AMC or its directors or other officers shall not be absolved of liability to the mutual fund for their acts of commission or omissions, while holding such position or office.
- (h) The Chief Executive Officer (whatever his designation may be) of the AMC shall ensure that the Mutual Fund complies with all the provisions of these Regulations and the Guidelines or Circulars issued in relation thereto from time to time and that the investments made by the Fund Managers are in the interest of the unit holders and shall also be responsible for the overall risk management function of the Mutual Fund.

- (i) The AMC shall not through any broker associated with the sponsor, purchase or sell securities, which is average of 5% or more of the aggregate purchases and sale of securities made by the mutual fund in all its schemes. Provided that for the purpose of this sub-regulation, aggregate purchase and sale of securities shall exclude sale and distribution of units issued by the mutual fund. Provided further that the aforesaid limit of 5% shall apply for a block of any three months.
- (j) The AMC shall not purchase or sell securities through any broker [other than a broker associated with the Sponsor] which is average of 5% or more of the aggregate purchases and sale of securities made by the mutual fund in all its schemes, unless the Asset Management Company has recorded in writing the justification for exceeding the limit of 5% and reports of all such investments are sent to the trustees on a quarterly basis. Provided that the aforesaid limit shall apply for a block of three months
- (k) The AMC shall not utilise the services of the sponsor or any of its associates, employees or their relatives, for the purpose of any securities transaction and distribution and sale of securities: Provided that an AMC may utilise such services if disclosure to that effect is made to the unit holders and the brokerage or commission paid is also disclosed in the half yearly annual accounts of the mutual fund.
- (1) The AMC shall file with the Trustees, the details of transactions in securities by the key personnel of the AMC in their own name or on behalf of the Asset Management Company and shall also report to the Board, as and when required by the Board.
- (m) In case the AMC enters into any securities transactions with any of its associates a report to that effect shall be sent to the Trustees at their next meeting.
- (n) In case any company has invested more than 5 per cent of the net asset value of a scheme, the investment made by that scheme or by any other scheme of the same mutual fund in that company or its subsidiaries shall be brought to the notice of the trustees by the AMC and be disclosed in the half yearly and annual accounts of the respective schemes with justification for such investment provided the latter investment has been made within one year of the date of the former investment calculated on either side.
- (o) The Asset Management Company shall file with the Trustees and the Board -
 - (i) Detailed bio-data of all its directors along with their interest in other companies within fifteen days of their appointment;
 - (ii) Any change in the interests of directors every six months; and
 - (iii) A quarterly report to the Trustees giving details and adequate justification about the purchase and sale of the securities of the group companies of the sponsor or the Asset Management Company as the case may be, by the mutual fund during the said quarter.
- (p) Each director of the AMC shall file the details of his transactions of dealing in securities with the trustees on a quarterly basis in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Board.
- (q) The AMC shall not appoint any person as key personnel who has been found guilty of any economic offence or involved in violation of securities laws.
- (r) The AMC shall appoint registrars and transfer agents who are registered with the Board. Provided if the work relating to the transfer of units is processed in-house, the charges at competitive market rates may be debited to the scheme and for rates higher than the competitive market rates, prior approval of the Trustees shall be obtained and reasons for charging higher rates shall be disclosed in the annual accounts.
- (s) The AMC shall abide by the Code of Conduct as specified in the Fifth Schedule.

- (t) The AMC shall not invest in any of its scheme, unless full disclosure of its intention to invest has been made in the offer documents, in case of schemes launched after the notification of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2011. Provided that an AMC shall not be entitled to charge any fee on its investment in that scheme.
- (u) The AMC shall compute and carry out valuation of investments made by its scheme(s) in accordance with the investment valuation norms specified in Eighth Schedule, and shall publish the same.
- (v) The AMC and the sponsor of the Mutual Fund shall be liable to compensate the affected investors and/or the scheme for any unfair treatment to any investor as a result of inappropriate valuation.
- (w) The AMC shall report and disclose all the transactions in debt and money market securities, including inter scheme transfers, as may be specified by the Board

4. Other Activities of the AMC

- i. The AMC is registered with SEBI as a Portfolio Manager vide registration no INP000003682 dated May 26, 2016. The PMS business of the AMC is not in conflict with the Mutual Fund activities of the AMC.
- ii. The AMC has received no objection from SEBI to provide research services to the companies within the L&T Financial Services Group (including L&T Finance Holdings Limited, the Sponsor to L&T Mutual Fund). The research services so provided by the AMC will not be in conflict with the Mutual Fund activities of the AMC.
- iii. The AMC will offer non-binding, non-discretionary advisory services to pooled assets, as permitted under Regulation 24(b) of the SEBI Regulations, as amended from time to time. Further, while providing these services, the AMC shall ensure that:
 - (a) There is no conflict of interest with the activities of the Fund;
 - (b) There exists a system to prohibit access to insider information as envisaged under the SEBI Regulations; and
 - (c) Interest of the Unit holder(s) of the Scheme(s) of the Fund are protected at all times.

SEBI has communicated it's no objection to provide the aforesaid services.

5. Shareholding Pattern of the AMC

L&T Finance Holdings Limited (along with its nominees) holds 100% of the share capital of the AMC.

6. Information on Key Personnel:

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No.	Qualification	Brief Experience
			of years of		
			experience		
1.	Mr. Kailash Kulkarni	50	25	BA, MDBA	L&T Investment
	(Chief Executive Officer)	Years		from Institute	Management Limited
				of	as Chief Executive
				Management	Officer (Since June 1,
				Development	2015)
				and Research,	
				Pune	Prior Assignments:
					L&T Investment
					Management Limited

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
			experience		as Chief Business Officer from November 24, 2012 to May 31, 2015.
					L&T Investment Management Limited as Chief Executive Officer from March 1, 2012 to November 24, 2012.
					Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited as Head of Sales & Distribution from December 2006 to February 2012.
					MetLife India Insurance Company Limited as Director – Agency Sales from October 2003 to December 2006.
					ICICI Bank Limited as Regional Head – Retail Banking (Mumbai) from February 2000 to September 2003.
					JM Financial as Head Sales (Primary Products) from July 1996 to February 2000.
					Eicher Motors Limited as Deputy Manager – Distribution and Sales from May 1990 to December 1995.
2.	Mr. Soumendra Nath Lahiri (Chief Investment Officer)	49 Years	26	B.E. (Mechanical), PGDM (IIM)	L&T Investment Management Limited as Chief Investment Officer (Since September 09, 2015)
					Prior Assignments:
					L&T Investment Management Limited

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
			caperience		as Head of Equities from November 24, 2012 to September 08, 2015.
					L&T Investment Management Limited as Senior Vice President & Head – Equity from September 17, 2012 to November 23, 2012.
					Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited as Head – Equities from April 2011 to September 2012.
					Emkay Investment Managers Limited as Chief Investment Officer - PMS Equity Investment from January 2011 to March 2011.
					Fortuna Capital as Chief Investment Officer –Advisory Services from May 2008 to December 31, 2010.
					DSP Merrill Lynch Investment Managers Private Limited as Co – Head – Equities from June 2004 to March 2008.
					Dolat Capital Market Private Limited as Head – Equities from September 1995 to May 2004.
3.	Mr. Shriram Ramanathan (Head Investment - Fixed Income)	40 Years	17	B.E (Electrical), PGDBM – XLRI, CFA	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head of Fixed Income (Since November 24, 2012)

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of	Qualification	Brief Experience
			experience		
					Prior Assignments:
					L&T Investment Management Limited as Head - Investment - Fixed Income from July 6, 2012 to November 24, 2012.
					FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Portfolio Manager - Fixed Income from December 2009 to June 2012.
					ING Investment Management Asia Pacific (Hong Kong) as Senior Investment Manager – Global Emerging Market Debt (Asia) from September 2005 to October 2009
					ING Investment Management (India) Private Limited as Portfolio Manager – Fixed Income from June 2003 to September 2005. Zurich (India) Asset Management Company as Dealer / Research - Fixed Income from September 2001 to June 2003
					ICICI Limited Mumbai as Treasury from June 2000 to September 2001
					Larsen & Toubro Limited in Design Department, Switchgear Group from August 1997 to May 1998

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
4.	Mr. Venugopal Manghat (Head - Equities)	45 Years	22	MBA Finance, BSC (Mathematics)	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head – Equities(May 26, 2016 till date)
					Prior Assignments:
					L&T Investment Management Limited as Co Head – Equities from November 24, 2012 till May 25, 2016)
					L&T Investment Management Limited as Vice President and Co-Head –Equity Investments from March 22, 2012 till November 23, 2012
					TataAssetManagementLimitedfrom June 19, 1995 toJanuary 20, 2012. Hislast assignment was asCo-Head - EquitieswithTataAssetManagementLimited.
5.	Mr. Praveen Ayathan (Chief Dealer – Equities)	48 Years	23	B.Sc (Mathematics)	L&T Investment Management Limited as Chief Dealer – Equities since July 2012 Prior Assignments:
					Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Ltd. as Chief Dealer of Equities from September 2005 to July 2012.
					Dalal and Broacha Stock Broking Private limited as Institutional Head Equity from May 2000 to September 2005.
6.	Mr. Ankur Thakore - (Chief Distribution Officer)	44 Years	18	B.E. (Construction) M.M.S. (Finance)	L&T Investment Management Limited as Chief Distribution Officer since December

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of	Qualification	Brief Experience
			experience		1, 2016
					Prior Assignments: National Head - Sales & Distribution from November 24, 2012 to November 30, 2016
					FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Associate Director Sales from January 2011 to November 2012FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Regional Head (West) from February 2010 till December 2011
					FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Key Account and Distribution Services from January 2007 till February 2010
					HSBC Asset Management Private Limited as Vice President - Sales (for PMS Sales) since November 2005 till December 2006
					DSP Merrill Lynch Investment Managers Private Limited as Head - Banking Channel from January 2000 to October 2005
					Kothari Pioneer Mutual Fund as Assistant Manager – Sales for Mumbai from July 1998 till December 1999
7.	Mr. Mandar Shendye (National Head – Institutional Sales)	47 Years	20	B.Com, MBA, Diploma in Taxation Law	L&T Investment Management Limited as National Head – Institutional Sales since November 24, 2012

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of	Qualification	Brief Experience
			experience		Duian Assisnmenter
					Prior Assignments: L&T Investment Management Limited as Vice President & National Head - Institutional Sales from January 19, 2012 to November 23, 2012. Religare Capital Markets Limited as
					Director - Equity Capital Markets from February 2011 to January 2012
					IDFC Asset Management Company Limited as Director – Institutional Sales from March 2009 to February 2011
					Citigroup Global Markets Limited as Director – Equity Sales from August 2005 to February 2009 DSP Merrill Lynch Limited as VP - Channel Sales & Private Client Group from November 2002 to August 2005
8.	Mr. Vinod Venkateswaran (Head - Operations & Customer Services)	42 Years	20	B.Com, A.I.I.I, C.S.	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head - Operations & Customer Services since November 24, 2012 Prior Assignments:
					FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Head - Operations from December 2009 to November 23, 2012. FIL Fund Management
					Private Limited a Head –Custome

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of	Qualification	Brief Experience
			experience		Services & Client Administration from July 2009 to December 2009.
					FIL Funds Network Private Limited as Head –Operations from February 2009 to June 2009.
					FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Head – Customer Services from 2007 to 2009.
					Fidelity Business Services India Private Limited as Senior Manager – Customer Services from 2006 to 2007.
					Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited as Vice President-Investor Services and Distributor Services from 2002 to 2006.
					SSKI Investor Services Private Limited as Manager- Customer Services from 2000 to 2002.
9.	Mr. Jaymeen Shah Head – Compliance (Compliance Officer)	32 Years	9	B.com, Company Secretary	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head – Compliance since July 14, 2016
					Prior Assignments:
					Head – Secretarial & Compliance from July 14, 2016 till December 13, 2016
					L&T Finance Limited from January 2013 – June 2016 as Head – Secretarial &

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
					Compliance L&T Investment Management Limited from September 2009 – December 2012 as Compliance Officer HSBC Asset Management (India) Private Limited from June 2007 - August 2009 as Associate Vice President – Compliance ABN AMBRO Asset Management (India) Limited (now BNP Paribas Asset Management India Private Limited) from May 2007 - June 2007 as Compliance Executive
10.	Mr. Nilesh Naik – (Head - Product Development)	37 Years	15	B.Sc, MBA, CFA Charterholder (USA)	L&TInvestmentManagementLimitedasHead-DevelopmentsinceNovember 24, 2012.PriorAssignments:Head-RiskManagementandProductDevelopmentfromNovember 24,2012 to July 14, 2016FILFundFILFundManagementPrivateLimitedPrivateLimited fromMarch2006LastdesignationSeniorManager(Product Development)DSPMerrillLynchInvestmentManagersPrivateLimitedFromSeptember2006Lastdesignation-Manager

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
					ICRA Online Limited from June 2003 till September 2004. Last designation – Manager – Research and Content Karvy Securities Limited from December 2002 to May 2003. Last designation – Assistant Manager
11.	Ms. Swati Bhave – (Head - Risk Management)	39 years	12 years	Chartered Accountant	L&TInvestmentManagementLimitedasHead-RiskManagement sinceJuly2016Prior Assignments:L&TFinancial ServicesfromAugust2015toJuly2016-Coreteammember of Central RiskTeamL&TFinanceLtd fromJanuary2008toJuly2015-SeniorCreditAnalystforvariousBusinessBusinessverticals,RetailFinance,SME,StructuredandCorporateCorporateLendingDatamaticsTechnologiesTechnologiesLimitedfromJanuary2006toDecember2007TeamLeaderPracticingCharteredAccountant-BhaveSoman&CompanyfromJune2004to
12.	Mr. Jalpan Shah	36	12	B.E.	December 2006 L&T Investment
12.	(Portfolio Manager – Fixed Income)	Years	12	(Mechanical) , PGDM	Management Limited as Portfolio Manager – Fixed Income (Since 30 th June-2014)

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
					Prior Assignments:
					Dealer – Investments (Fixed Income) and Macro Economic Research November 24, 2012 to 30 th June, 2014
					FIL Fund Management Private Ltd. as Research Associate from December 2007 till November 2012
					Lotus India Asset Management Co. Pvt. Ltd as Research Analyst from September 2007 to November 2007
					UTI Asset Management Co. Pvt. Ltd. from May 2004 till August 2007. Last designation - Research Analyst
13.	Mr. Vihang Naik – (Co- Fund Manager Equities)	30 Years	9	CFA, TYBMS	L&T Investment Management Limited as Co – Fund Manager – Equities (June 28, 2016 till date)
					Prior Assignments :
					L&T Investment Management as Analyst (July 11, 2012 till June 27, 2016)
					Research Analyst – March 2010 till June 2012 with MF Global Sify Securities
					Research Analyst – May 2008 to March 2010 with Motilal Oswal Securities
					Research Analyst Oct- 06 to Apr-08 with

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
			F		SBICAP Securities
14.	Mr. Karan Desai (Research Analyst) (also designated as the fund manager for investments in foreign securities with effect from February 3,	31 Years	8	M.Sc. Investments (University of Birmingham), B.Com. (Mumbai University)	L&T Investment Management Limited as Research Analyst from November 1, 2015 till date.
	2017)				Prior Assignments: L&T Investment Management Limited as Research Associate from November 24, 2012 to October 30, 2015
					L&T Investment Management Limited as Research Analyst – Equities from February 8, 2012 till November 24, 2012.
					GEPL as Dealer for HNI & Institutional Investors from April 2008 till August 2010.
					GEPL as Accounts & Taxation Department from March 2005 to April 2008.
15.	Mr. Sandeep Somani (Head – Finance)	33 Years	10	B.Com, Chartered Accountant	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head – Finance since October 21, 2015. Prior Assignments: L&T Investment Management Limited as Manager - Finance from November 2012 to October, 2015.
					FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Assistant Manager- Operations from

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Total No. of years of experience	Qualification	Brief Experience
					August 2006 to November 2012. Deloitte Haskins & Sells as Assistant Manager- Audit from March 2006 to August 2006.
16.	Ankur Banthiya (Head – Customer Service, Distribution Support Service and the Investor Relations Officer)	35	13	ACA, Grad CS	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head – Customer Service, Distribution Support Service and Investor Relations Officer since July 2016 Prior Assignments : L&T Investment Management Limited
					Head –Customer Service and Distribution Support Service since October 2015 to July 2016 L&T Investment Management Limited
					Senior Manager – Distribution support services-Nov 23 rd 2012 till Sep 2015. FIL Fund Management
					Private Limited Operations –July 2009 to Nov 23 rd 2012-Last Designation –Senior Manager Operations
					FIL Funds Network Private Limited as Manager –Operations from October 2008 to June 2009.
					Citigroup Global Services Ltd – 2003 to October 2008
					Last Designation – Senior Manager Operations

Mr. Ankur Banthiya is located at the office of the AMC at Chennai.

Information on Research/ Credit Analysts (details for the Head of Research - Equities and fur	d
managers is provided in the table above)	

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Qualification	Brief Experience
1.	Mr. Vikas Garg Head Credit Research – Fixed Income	35 Years	M.B.A – XLRI Jamshedpur, M. Tech, B. Tech, Chemical Engineering (Integrated Dual Degree) – IIT Delhi CFA (US Institute) - Level II cleared	L&T Investment Management Limited as Head Credit Research – Fixed Income – since June, 2014 Prior Assignments Credit Analyst – Fixed Income –November, 2012 till Jun, 2014 FIL Fund Management Private Limited as Credit Analyst from May 2010 till November 2012 ICRA Limited as Senior Credit Analyst from May 2007 to May 2010 India Oil Corporation Limited as Project Engineer from September 2003 to September
2.	Mr. Animesh Shah (Senior Analyst)	37 Years	B.Com, CA- ICAI, CFA – CFA Institute US	 2005. L&T Investment Management Limited as Senior Analyst – (October 2007 to date) Prior Assignments Senior Manager - Equity Research – February 2006 till October 2007 with SBI Capital Markets Senior Manager - Equity Research - February 2005 till January 2006 with Cholamandalam Securities Equity Analyst - June 2004 till January 2005 with UTI Securities Equity Analyst – February 2004-till May 2004 with Net worth Stock Broking Equity Analyst (1 Year) and

Sr. No.	Name/ Designation	Age	Qualification	Brief Experience
				Bond Trader (1 Year) – February 2002 till January 2004 with Asit C. Mehta Intermediaries.

Procedure and Recording of Investment Decisions

All investment decisions, relating to the Schemes, are being undertaken by the AMC in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and the investment objectives specified in the SID. All investment decisions taken by the AMC in relation to the corpus of the Schemes are being recorded.

With regard to investments in any equity and debt instruments, individual scrip wise reasons are being recorded by the fund manager at the time of placing individual orders. A detailed report is made before taking any decision to invest in a company for the first time. Performance of the Schemes is periodically tabled before the boards of the AMC and the Trustee respectively. Performance of the Schemes vis-à-vis their respective benchmark indices are being periodically monitored by the boards of the Trustee and the AMC. Further, the boards of the Trustee and the AMC also review the performance of the Schemes in the light of performance of the mutual fund industry as published from time to time by independent research agencies and financial newspapers and journals.

E. Service providers

a) Custodian

Citibank NA, Mumbai having its registered office at First International Financial Centre (FIFC), 11th Floor, Plot Nos. C 54 and C55, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai 400051, India has been appointed as custodian of the Schemes of the Fund. The Custodian is registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Custodians of Securities) Regulations, 1996, vide registration number IN/CUS/004. The Trustee has the right to change the Custodian in certain circumstances.

b) Registrar & Transfer Agent

Computer Age Management Services Private Limited ("CAMS"), having its registered office at New No.10, Old No.178, M. G. R. Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034, has been appointed to act as the registrar and transfer agent to the Schemes of the Fund in accordance with the Registrar and Transfer Agent Agreement dated September 10, 2004. The Registrar is registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 vide registration no. INR000002813. The boards of the Trustee and the AMC have ensured that the Registrar has adequate capacity to discharge responsibilities with regard to processing of applications and dispatching unit certificates to Unit holders within the time limit prescribed in the Regulations and also has sufficient capacity to handle investor complaints. The AMC has the right to change the Registrar in certain circumstances.

The AMC also obtains services from CAMS for electronic connectivity in case of Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund listed on the recognized exchange(s) or available on online platform of BSE and NSE.

c) Statutory Auditor

Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, having an office at 252, Veer Savarkar Marg, Shivaji Park, Dadar (West), Mumbai 400 028, are the auditors appointed for the Fund. The Trustee has the right to change the statutory auditor in certain circumstances.

d) Collecting Bankers

HDFC Bank Ltd., Maneckji Wadia Building, Nanik Motwani Marg, Fort, Mumbai- 400 001 (SEBI Registration No. INBI00000063) and / or such other banks registered with SEBI as Collecting Bankers as may be decided by the AMC from time to time. Application for the New Fund Offer and on an on-going basis will be accepted at the Collection Centres/ ISCs as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. The AMC may from time to time appoint such other Banks registered with SEBI as collecting bankers.

e) Legal counsel

The AMC reserves the right to appoint such other counsel as may be deemed necessary from time to time.

f) Fund Accountant

Citibank NA, Mumbai having its registered office at First International Financial Centre (FIFC), 11th Floor, Plot Nos. C 54 and C55, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai 400051, India has been appointed as the fund accountant for the Schemes of the Fund. Citibank NA provides fund accounting, NAV calculation and other related services in accordance with an Administration Agreement dated October 18, 2012 between the AMC and Citibank NA. The AMC has the right to change the fund accountant in certain circumstances.

F. Condensed Financial Information

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T Emerging Businesses Fund		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	May 12, 2014 to March 31, 2015	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	14.475	10	
Growth Option	14.475	10	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	14.569	10	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	14.569	10	
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	-	
Growth Option	-	-	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	-	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	14.063	14.475	
Growth Option	14.063	14.475	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	14.237	14.569	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	14.237	14.569	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-2.85%	NA	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-2.28%	NA	

Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)		
Growth Option	NA	44.75%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	NA	45.69%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	341.41	342.09
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	2.29%	2.28% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	2.87%	3.01% #
# Annualised		

Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	June 30, 2014 to March 31, 2015	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Regular Bonus	10.630	10	
Growth Option	10.630	10	
Monthly Dividend Option	10.206	10	
Quarterly Dividend Option	10.266	10	
Direct Plan - Bonus Option	10.679	10	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.679	10	
Direct Plan - Monthly Dividend Option	10.228	10	
Direct Plan - Quarterly Dividend Option	10.293	10	
Dividend (Rs.)			
Monthly Dividend Option	0.660	0.415	
Quarterly Dividend Option	0.740	0.360	
Direct Plan - Monthly Dividend Option	0.660	0.440	
Direct Plan - Quarterly Dividend Option	0.740	0.380	
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Regular Bonus	11.366	10.630	
Growth Option	11.366	10.630	
Monthly Dividend Option	10.235	10.206	
Quarterly Dividend Option	10.221	10.266	
Direct Plan - Bonus Option	11.489	10.679	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.489	10.679	
Direct Plan - Monthly Dividend Option	10.321	10.228	
Direct Plan - Quarterly Dividend Option	10.315	10.293	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till er of year (%)	nd		
Growth Option	6.92%	NA	

Direct Plan - Growth Option	7.58%	NA
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)		
Growth Option	NA	6.30%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	NA	6.79%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	272.22	153.58
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.40%	0.40 % #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	1.00%	1.00 % #
# Annualised		

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T Business Cycles Fund		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	August 20, 2014 to March 31, 2015	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	12.385	10	
Growth Option	12.385	10	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	12.438	10	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.438	10	
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	-	
Growth Option	-	-	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	-	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.075	12.385	
Growth Option	11.075	12.385	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.195	12.438	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.195	12.438	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			

Growth Option	-10.58%	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-9.99%	NA
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)		
Growth Option	NA	23.85%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	NA	24.38%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	1186.64	1196.96
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	1.86%	2.05% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	2.51%	2.73% #
# Annualised		

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T Resurgent India Con Bond Fund		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	January 22, 2015 to March 31, 2015	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Growth Option	10.1735	10	
Dividend Option	10.1735	10	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.1860	10	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.1860	10	
Dividend (Rs.)			
Retail Dividend Option	0.5900	-	
Annual Dividend Option	0.3000	-	
Direct Plan - Dividend Plan	0.5900	-	
Direct Plan - Annual Dividend Option	0.3000	-	
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Growth Option	11.0874	10.1735	
Dividend Option	10.4782	10.1735	
Annual Dividend Option	10.5669	NA	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.1958	10.1860	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.5847	10.1860	
Direct Plan - Annual Dividend Option	10.5976	NA	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Annualised Returns - Growth	8.98%	-	
Annualised Returns - Direct Plan Growth	9.91%	-	
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Absolute Returns - Growth	NA	1.74%	

Absolute Returns - Direct Plan Growth	NA		1.86%	
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	394.79 220.47		7	
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.97% 0.74% #		#	
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – Non Direct Plan	1.82% 1.51%		6 #	
# Annualised				
Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP days)	Series X	- Plan	Q (1511
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 2014 March 2015	01, to 31,	March 11, 2014 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	10.4408	10.0582		10.0000
Growth Option	10.9481	10.0582		10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.4588	10.0596		10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.9877	10.0596		10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	0.4577	0.4864		-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.4758	0.5062		-
NAV as at the end of the period:				
Dividend Option		10.4408		10.0582
Growth Option	11.8244	10.9481		10.0582
Direct Plan - Dividend Option		10.4588		10.0596
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.8787	10.9877		10.0596
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	8.00%	8.85%		-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.11%	9.23%		-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	-	-		0.71%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-		0.72%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	13.63	118.94		109.05
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.03%	0.02%		0.02% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.19%	0.36%		0.37% #
# Annualised				

Historical Per Unit Statistics L&T FMP Series X - Plat days)			an O (1027	
Data for the period	April 2015	01, to 31,	April01,2014toMarch31,2015	March 07, 2014 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	10.6037		10.0533	10.0000
Growth Option	11.1238		10.0533	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.6336		10.0549	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.1876		10.0549	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	-		0.4954	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-		0.5261	-
NAV as at the end of the period:				
Dividend Option	11.5000		10.6037	10.0533
Growth Option	12.0641		11.1238	10.0533
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.5960		10.6336	10.0549
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.2002		11.1876	10.0549
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	8.45%		10.65%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	9.05%		11.27%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	-		-	0.69%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-		-	0.71%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	54.90		50.62	45.78
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%		0.02%	0.02% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.57%		0.57%	0.57% #
# Annualised				

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series X - Plan R (150 days)		n R (1506	
Data for the period	April 2015 March 2016	01, to 31,	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	March 13, 2014 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	10.4396		10.0386	10.0000
Growth Option	10.9296		10.0386	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.4577		10.0395	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.9686		10.0395	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	0.4575		0.4697	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.4756		0.4890	-
NAV as at the end of the period:				
Dividend Option	-		10.4396	10.0386
Growth Option	11.8265		10.9296	10.0386
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-		10.4577	10.0395
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.8879		10.9686	10.0395
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	8.21%		8.88%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.38%		9.25%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	-		-	0.49%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-		-	0.50%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	2.66		24.12	22.15
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.03%		0.02%	0.02% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan				
# Annualised				

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series X - Plan S (1500 days)					
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	March 20, 2014 to March 31, 2014			
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)						
Dividend Option	10.4525	10.0065	10.0000			
Growth Option	10.9259	10.0065	10.0000			
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.4585	10.0066	10.0000			
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.9368	10.0066	10.0000			
Dividend (Rs.)						
Dividend Option	0.4720	0.4529	-			
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.4780	0.4582	-			
NAV as at the end of the period:						
Dividend Option	-	10.4525	10.0065			
Growth Option	11.8119	10.9259	10.0065			
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.8069	10.4585	10.0066			
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.8410	10.9368	10.0066			
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)						
Growth Option	8.11%	9.19%	-			
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.27%	9.30%	-			
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)						
Growth Option	-	-	0.13%			
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	0.13%			
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	53.91	251.48	230.34			
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.04%	0.02%	0.02%#			
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.19%	0.12%	0.12%#			
# Annualised						
	1	1	1			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series X - Plan T (1500 days)		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	March 21, 2014 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.4448	10.0078	10.0000
Growth Option	10.9174	10.0078	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.4501	10.0079	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.9283	10.0079	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	0.4611	0.4526	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.4665	0.4579	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	-	10.4448	10.0078
Growth Option	11.8240	10.9174	10.0078
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	10.4501	10.0079
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.8527	10.9283	10.0079
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.30%	9.09%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.46%	9.20%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	0.20%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	0.20%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	87.22	297.44	272.74
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%	0.03%	0.03% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.16%	0.13%	0.13% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series XI - Plan	A (1484 days)
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 09, 2014 to March 31, 2015
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)		
Dividend Option	10.4555	10.0000
Growth Option	10.8788	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.4607	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.8892	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)		
Dividend Option	0.4928	0.4050
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.4980	0.4098
NAV as at the end of the period:		
Dividend Option	-	10.4555
Growth Option	11.7710	10.8788
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.7958	10.4607
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.7989	10.8892
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)		
Growth Option	8.20%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.35%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)		
Growth Option	-	8.79%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	8.89%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	19.86	34.48
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.04%	0.05% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.18%	0.15% #
# Annualised		

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series X1 – Plan C (1139 days)		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	July 21, 2014 to March 31, 2015	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.7523	10.0000	
Growth Option	10.7523	10.0000	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.7818	10.0000	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	10.7818	10.0000	
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	-	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	-	
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.6181	10.7523	
Growth Option	11.6181	10.7523	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.6967	10.7818	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.6967	10.7818	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.05%	-	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.49%	-	
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	7.52%	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	7.82%	
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	23.65	21.84	
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%	0.02% #	
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.42%	0.42% #	
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series VIII- Plan C (1101 days)		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	July 30, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.5664	10.6273	10.0000
Growth Option	11.5614	10.6273	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.5827	10.6473	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.6183	10.6473	10.0000

Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	0.8149	0.9543	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.8416	0.9917	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	10.5562	10.5664	10.6273
Growth Option	12.4914	11.5614	10.6273
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.5609	10.5827	10.6473
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.5703	11.6183	10.6473
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.04%	8.79%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.46%	9.20%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	6.36%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	6.56%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	74.58	88.82	81.72
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.26%	0.75%	0.75% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.30%	1.05%	1.05% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan F		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	August 22, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	10.6430	10.0000
Growth Option	11.6861	10.6430	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	10.6493	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.7142	10.6493	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	1.0320	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	1.0431	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	-	NA	10.6430
Growth Option	12.6525	11.6861	10.6430
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	10.6493
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.7147	11.7142	10.6493

Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.27%	9.80%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.54%	10.00%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	6.52%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	6.58%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	15.33	14.14	42.30
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.05%	0.08%	0.09% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.30%	0.22%	0.19% #

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan G		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	August 26, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.5756	10.6683	10.0000
Growth Option	11.7504	10.6683	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.6404	10.6746	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.7681	10.6746	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	1.0676	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	1.0787	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.4424	10.5756	10.6683
Growth Option	12.7132	11.7504	10.6683
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.5410	10.6404	10.6746
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.7642	11.7681	10.6746
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.19%	10.14%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.46%	10.24%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	6.78%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	6.84%

Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	47.08	43.42	143.38
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.05%	0.07%	0.08% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.30%	0.22%	0.18% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan I		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	September 03, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	10.6429	10.0000
Growth Option	11.7071	10.6429	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.7328	10.6489	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	1.0580	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	-	NA	10.6429
Growth Option	12.6606	11.7071	10.6429
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.7201	11.7328	10.6489
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.14%	10.00%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.41%	10.18%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	6.52%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	6.58%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	6.11	5.64	89.60
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%	0.02%	0.02% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.27%	0.16%	0.12% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP - Series V	/III - Plan J	
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	September 10, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.5442	10.5781	10.0000
Growth Option	11.6203	10.5781	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.6328	10.5839	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	1.0209	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.3975	10.5442	10.5781
Growth Option	12.5607	11.6203	10.5781
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.6056	11.6328	10.5839
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.09%	9.85%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.36%	9.91%	-
Absolutereturnsinceinception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	5.87%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	5.93%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	4.23	3.91	160.26
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%	0.04%	0.04% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.27%	0.16%	0.14% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan B		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	September 17, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.5250	10.4841	10.0000
Growth Option	11.5275	10.4841	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	10.4950	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.5658	10.4950	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	0.9524	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	0.9745	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.3870	10.5250	10.4841
Growth Option	12.4716	11.5275	10.4841
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	10.4950
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.5444	11.5658	10.4950
CompoundedAnnualisedReturn since inception till endof year (%)			
Growth Option	8.19%	9.95%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.46%	10.20%	-
Absolutereturnsinceinception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	4.92%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	5.03%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	15.06	13.91	42.84
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%	0.02%	0.02% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.27%	0.23%	0.22% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan D		
Data for the period	April01,2015toApril01,2014toNovember01,2013March31,2016March31,2015toMarch31,2014		
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.3339	10.3293	10.0000
Growth Option	11.2635	10.3293	10.0000

Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.3424	10.3392	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.3008	10.3392	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	0.8892	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	0.9162	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.1875	10.3339	10.3293
Growth Option	12.1991	11.2635	10.3293
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.2199	10.3424	10.3392
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.2640	11.3008	10.3392
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.31%	9.04%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.52%	9.30%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	3.36%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	3.46%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	79.29	73.11	142.45
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.05%	0.10%	0.12% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.25%	0.34%	0.37% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan E (1168 days)		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015November 05, 2013 to March 31, 2014		
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.5192	10.3469	10.0000
Growth Option	11.2646	10.3469	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.5408	10.3618	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.3264	10.3618	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	0.6160	0.7150	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.6427	0.7520	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			

Dividend Option	-	10.5192	10.3469
Growth Option	12.1863	11.2646	10.3469
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	10.5408	10.3618
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.2757	11.3264	10.3618
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.18%	8.87%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.38%	9.31%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	3.55%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	3.70%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	71.37	131.83	120.97
RatioofRecurringExpensestonetassets(%) - Direct Plan	0.07%	0.23%	0.29% #
RatioofRecurringExpensestonetassets(%) – non Direct Plan	0.31%	0.63%	0.69% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan G		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	November 25, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	10.3022	10.0000
Growth Option	11.2133	10.3022	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	10.3108	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.2743	10.3108	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	0.9045	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	0.9311	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	-	NA	10.3022
Growth Option	12.1405	11.2133	10.3022

п

Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	10.3108
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.2310	11.2743	10.3108
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.27%	8.84%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.49%	9.34%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	3.10%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	3.19%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	2.66	2.46	170.06
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) - Direct Plan	0.02%	0.04%	0.04% #
Ratio of Recurring Expenses to net assets (%) – non Direct Plan	0.22%	0.29%	0.29% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan H		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	December 03, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.5862	10.2697	10.0000
Growth Option	11.3608	10.2697	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.6135	10.2840	10.0000
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.4341	10.2840	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	-	0.7367	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	0.7786	-
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	11.4531	10.5862	10.2697
Growth Option	12.2911	11.3608	10.2697
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.5402	10.6135	10.2840
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.4325	11.4341	10.2840
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.19%	10.62%	-

Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.73%	11.18%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	2.78%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	2.92%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	105.52	97.53	88.25
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%) -Direct Plan	0.02%	0.02%	0.02% #
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%)– non Direct Plan	0.52%	0.52%	0.52% #
# Annualised			

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan J (1141 days) formerly known as L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan J		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	December 06, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.4801	10.2741	10.0000
Growth Option	11.1920	10.2741	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.2505	10.2861	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	0.5785	0.6826	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option		10.4801	10.2741
Growth Option	12.1090	11.1920	10.2741
Direct Plan - Dividend Option		NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.1945	11.2505	10.2861
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.19%	8.93%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.39%	9.38%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	2.82%

Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	2.94%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	48.53	119.00	109.04
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%) -Direct Plan	0.05%	0.16%	0.12% #
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%)– non Direct Plan	0.26%	0.56%	0.52% #

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series X - Plan B (1119 days)		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	December 26, 2013 to March 31, 2014
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	10.4644	10.2073	10.0000
Growth Option	11.1322	10.2073	10.0000
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.1876	10.2168	10.0000
Dividend (Rs.)			
Dividend Option	0.5770	0.6401	-
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
NAV as at the end of the period:			
Dividend Option	10.7052	10.4644	10.2073
Growth Option	12.0455	11.1322	10.2073
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.1277	11.1876	10.2168
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	8.20%	9.06%	-
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.40%	9.50%	-
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)			
Growth Option	-	-	2.15%
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	2.25%
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	62.92	113.33	103.76
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%) -Direct Plan	0.03%	0.05%	0.05% #

RatioofRecurringExpensesto net assets (%)– non Direct Plan	0.45%	0.45% #
# Annualised		

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP – Series	L&T FMP – Series X – Plan E (1000 days)			
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	January 17, 2014 to March 31, 2014		
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)					
Dividend Option	10.6488	10.1991	10.0000		
Growth Option	11.3147	10.1991	10.0000		
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.6789	10.2085	10.0000		
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.3881	10.2085	10.0000		
Dividend (Rs.)					
Dividend Option	-	0.6328	-		
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	0.6721	-		
NAV as at the end of the period:					
Dividend Option	11.5340	10.6488	10.1991		
Growth Option	12.2552	11.3147	10.1991		
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	11.6305	10.6789	10.2085		
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.4027	11.3881	10.2085		
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)					
Growth Option	8.31%	10.94%	-		
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.91%	11.56%	-		
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)					
Growth Option	-	-	2.09%		
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	2.19%		
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	53.57	49.45	44.66		
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%) -Direct Plan	0.10%	0.10%	0.1% #		
RatioofRecurringExpensesto net assets (%)- non DirectPlan	0.65%	0.65%	0.66% #		
# Annualised					

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series X -	Plan H (1155 days)		
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	February 10, 2014 to March 31, 2014	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	10.4743	10.1361	10.0000	
Growth Option	11.0656	10.1361	10.0000	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.1027	10.1398	10.0000	
Dividend (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	0.5744	0.5663	-	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	-	NA	NA	
NAV as at the end of the period:				
Dividend Option		10.4743	10.1361	
Growth Option	11.9806	11.0656	10.1361	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option		NA	NA	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.0365	11.1027	10.1398	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	8.27%	9.17%	-	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	8.41%	9.50%	-	
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	-	-	1.63%	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	1.68%	
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	69.84	120.20	109.91	
RatioofRecurringExpensestonetassets(%)- DirectPlan	0.04%	0.02%	0.02% #	
RatioofRecurringExpensestonetassets(%) – nonDirectPlan	0.13%	0.32%	0.32% #	
# Annualised				

Historical Per Unit Statistics	L&T FMP Series X	- Plan M (1520 days))	
Data for the period	April 01, 2015 to March 31, 2016	April 01, 2014 to March 31, 2015	February 26, 2014 to March 31, 2014	
NAV at beginning of year / Allotment Date (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	10.4559	10.0957	10.0000	
Growth Option	11.0025	10.0957	10.0000	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.4766	10.0983	10.0000	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	11.0491	10.0983	10.0000	
Dividend (Rs.)				
Dividend Option	0.4709	0.5238	-	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	0.4916	0.5476	-	
NAV as at the end of the period:				
Dividend Option	-	10.4559	10.0957	
Growth Option	11.8892	11.0025	10.0957	
Direct Plan - Dividend Option	10.8062	10.4766	10.0983	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	12.0679	11.0491	10.0983	
Compounded Annualised Return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	8.06%	8.98%	-	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	9.22%	9.42%	-	
Absolute return since inception till end of year (%)				
Growth Option	-	-	1.08%	
Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	1.11%	
Net Assets at end of the period (Rs. Crs.)	4.05	140.67	128.73	
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%)- Direct Plan	0.02%	0.02%	0.02% #	
RatioofRecurringExpenses to net assets (%)- non Direct Plan	0.18%	0.41%	0.42% #	
# Annualised				

Notes:

- Returns of the schemes are given for growth options only. The difference between the other options is only to the extent of dividend/bonus and tax pay out.
- For the schemes that have not completed one year, returns are given as absolute returns and are not annualized.
- Details of the schemes launched during the last three financial years but not existing as on date have not been shown.
- Past performance of the aforesaid Schemes may or may not be sustained in future.

PERFORMANCE OF SCHEMES:

Performance of open-ended debt schemes as on March 31, 2016

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	eption
Scheme Name	Scheme Name 31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016 28/Ma 31/Mar/2016 31/Ma		28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retur	n (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Triple						
Ace Bond						
Fund – Regular						
Plan - Growth						
Option	4.95%	12.95%	3.78%	-	7.32%	38347.50
Benchmark -						
CRISIL						
Composite				31-Mar-97	NA^	NA^
Bond Fund						
Index	8.24%	14.67%	4.32%	-		
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10					NA^	NA^
Year Gilt						
Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%			

^ Data for the benchmarks not available

	Period			Date of	Since Incep	otion
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	4- 28/Mar/2013- Inception	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Triple						
Ace Bond						
Fund – Direct						
Plan - Growth						
Option	6.11%	13.74%	4.30%		7.92%	12809.35
Benchmark -						
CRISIL				01-Jan-13		
Composite				01-Jan-15		
Bond Fund						
Index	8.24%	14.67%	4.32%		8.88%	13180.25
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10						
Year Gilt	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		7.17%	12519.66

Index			

Scheme Name	Period			Date of	Since Incep	Since Inception	
	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*	
	Absolute Retu	Absolute Return (%)			(%)	(in Rs.)	
L&T Ultra Short							
Term Fund –							
Growth Option	8.42%	9.05%	9.70%		7.47%	25488.42	
Benchmark -							
CRISIL Liquid				10-Apr-03			
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%	10-Api-05	6.83%	23578.75	
Standard							
Benchmark -							
CRISIL 1 Year							
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		5.84%	20905.60	

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	eption
Scheme Name	Name 31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016 28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015 28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014 Inception of the Scheme	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns * (in			
	Absolute Retur	n (%)		Scheme	(%)	Rs.)
L&T Ultra						
Short Term						
Fund - Regular						
– Growth						42584.2
Option ^{&}	8.42%	8.78%	8.94%		8.21%	0
Benchmark -				27-Nov-97		
CRISIL Liquid				27-1101-97		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		NA	NA
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year						32339.5
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		6.60%	4

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	ption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns (%)	PTP Returns* (in Rs.)
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(70)	(111 1037)
L&T Ultra						
Short Term						
Fund – Direct						
Plan – Growth						
Option	8.80%	9.43%	9.92%		9.33%	13357.04
Benchmark -				01-Jan-13		
CRISIL Liquid				01 5411 15		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		8.78%	13141.65
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.50%	12646.06

	Period				Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)			(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Gilt Fund						
– Regular Plan						
-Growth						
Option	7.06%	18.42%	8.31%		8.58%	37370.50
Benchmark - I-						
Sec Composite				29-Mar-00		
Index	8.22%	15.72%	3.91%	2) -1 v 1a1-00	NA^	NA^
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10						
Year Gilt						
Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		NA^	NA^

^ Data for the benchmarks not available

	Period				Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	DateofInceptionofthe Scheme	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retur	n (%)			(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Gilt Fund						
– Direct Plan –						
Growth Option	8.02%	18.90%	8.85%		11.68%	14313.19
Benchmark - I-						
Sec Composite						
Index	8.22%	15.72%	3.91%	01-Jan-13	9.20%	13307.48
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10						
Year Gilt						
Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		7.17%	12519.66

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	31/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Liquid						
Fund – Growth						
Option	8.21%	8.99%	9.32%		7.98%	20742.30
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				03-Oct-06		
Fund Index	8.06%	8.98%	9.54%	05-061-00	7.64%	20118.79
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.74%	5.84%		6.29%	17850.67

	Period	Period			Since In	ception
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	31/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the	CAGR Retur	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)	•	Scheme	ns (%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Liquid Fund -						
Regular - Growth						
Option ^{&}	8.21%	8.32%	8.02%		7.09%	28909.21
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				04-Oct-00		
Fund Index	8.06%	8.98%	9.54%	04-001-00	NA^	NA^
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.74%	5.84%		6.34%	25945.46

^ Data for the benchmarks not available

	Period	Period				eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	31/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Date of Inceptio n of the Scheme	CAGR Returns (%)	PTP Returns* (in Rs.)
	Absolute Retu	Scheme				
L&T Liquid Fund –						
Direct Plan –						
Growth Option	8.30%	9.04%	9.36%		8.89%	13187.95
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				31-Dec-		
Fund Index	8.06%	8.98%	9.54%	12	8.78%	13144.13
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.74%	5.84%		7.51%	12651.52

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return	n (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Flexi						
Bond Fund -						
Regular Plan-						
Growth Option	6.86%	15.59%	5.31%		8.87%	15975.90
Benchmark -						
CRISIL						
Composite				27-Sep-10		
Bond Fund				- / S·P · ·		
Index	8.24%	14.67%	4.32%		8.41%	15609.66
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10						
Year Gilt						
Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		6.86%	14412.09

	Period	Period			Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Flexi Bond						
Fund – Retail Plan						
– Growth						
Option&	6.85%	15.13%	4.78%		7.38%	19805.10
Benchmark -						
CRISIL				30-Aug-		
Composite Bond				06		
Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	4.32%		7.44%	19910.79
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10 Year						
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		6.88%	18935.12

	Period			Date of	Since Inc	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retur	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Flexi Bond						
Fund - Direct						
Plan - Growth						
Option	7.46%	16.06%	5.73%		9.52%	13434.38
Benchmark -						
CRISIL				01-Jan-13		
Composite Bond				01-Jan-15		
Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	4.32%		8.88%	13180.25
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10 Year						
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		7.17%	12519.66

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Floating						
Rate Fund –						
Regular Plan-						
Growth Option	8.64%	8.46%	9.11%		7.70%	22035.60
Benchmark -				10-Aug-		
CRISIL Liquid				05		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%	05	7.40%	21387.80
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		6.13%	18841.51

	Period	Period				eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Floating						
Rate Fund –						
Direct Plan -						
Growth Option	9.13%	8.66%	9.27%		8.90%	13189.02
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				01-Jan-13		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		8.78%	13141.65
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.50%	12646.06

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*	
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)	
L&T Monthly							
Income Plan –							
Regular Plan-							
Growth Option#	1.15%	18.75%	4.52%		8.49%	28107.90	
Benchmark -							
CRISIL MIP				31-Jul-03			
Blended Fund				51 - Jul-05			
Index	5.67%	16.54%	6.44%		8.20%	27166.97	
Standard							
Benchmark -							
CRISIL 10 Year							
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		5.56%	19856.45	

	Period			Date of	Since Inc	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Monthly						
Income Plan –						
Direct Plan –						
Growth Option#	1.84%	19.56%	5.27%		7.95%	12817.79
Benchmark -						
CRISIL MIP				01-Jan-13		
Blended Fund				01-5411-15		
Index	5.67%	16.54%	6.44%		8.97%	13217.59
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10 Year						
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		7.17%	12519.66

	Period	Date of	Since Inco	eption		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Cash Fund – Regular Plan- Growth Option	7.26%	8.02%	8.78%		7.75%	20087.60
Benchmark - CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	8.06%	8.98%	9.54%	27-Nov- 06	7.66%	19941.04
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T- Bill Index	7.69%	8.74%	5.84%		6.31%	17717.27

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns * (in
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	Rs.)
L&T Cash Fund – Retail Plan – Growth Option ^{&}	7.26%	8.03%	8.20%	27-Nov- 06	7.29%	19304.3 1
Benchmark-CRISILLiquidFund Index	8.06%	8.98%	9.54%		7.66%	19941.0 4
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T- Bill Index	7.69%	8.74%	5.84%		6.31%	17717.2 7

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2014 - 31/Mar/2015 -	28/Mar/2013 - 31/Mar/2014 -	31/Mar/2012 - 28/Mar/2013 -	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns * (in
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	Rs.)
L&T Cash Fund – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.15%	8.77%	8.95%		8.60%	13072.1 7
Benchmark - CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	8.06%	8.98%	9.54%	01-Jan- 13	8.78%	13141.6 5
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.74%	5.84%		7.50%	12646.0 6

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Low						
Duration Fund -						
Regular Plan-						
Growth Option	7.72%	8.51%	8.46%		8.24%	13245.70
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				12-Sep-12		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		8.70%	13446.66
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.53%	12941.96

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Low						
Duration Fund -						
Institutional –						
Growth Option	7.72%	8.73%	8.27%		7.86%	18485.20
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				18-Feb-08		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		7.73%	18302.83
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		6.43%	16585.86

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Low						
Duration Fund -						
Retail Plan –						
Growth Option&	7.72%	8.38%	7.83%		7.50%	18540.80
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				20-Sep-07		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		7.67%	18782.11
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		6.40%	16975.52

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Low						
Duration Fund -						
Direct Plan -						
Growth Option	8.36%	9.17%	8.63%		8.67%	13099.72
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Liquid				01-Jan-13		
Fund Index	8.06%	9.06%	9.46%		8.78%	13141.65
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.50%	12646.06

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Income						
Opportunities						
Fund – Regular						
Plan - Growth						
Option	8.84%	11.56%	6.53%		8.47%	16935.40
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				08-Oct-09		
Term Bond Fund						
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		8.12%	16587.68
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10 Year						
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		6.41%	14961.95

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retur	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Income						
Opportunities						
Fund – Retail Plan						
– Growth						
Option&	8.84%	11.56%	6.51%	08-Oct-09	8.21%	16673.10
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short						
Term Bond Fund						
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		8.12%	16587.68

Standard Benchmark CRISIL 10 Y Gilt Index	- Zear	7.97%		14.63%	-1.01%		6.41%	14961.95
	Per	iod					Since Inception	
Scheme Name		Mar/2014 - Mar/2015		/Mar/2013 - /Mar/2014	31/Mar/2012 - 28/Mar/2013	Date of Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Abs	solute Return	n (%	b)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs)
L&T Income Opportunities Fund – Direct Plan – Growth Option	9.42	2%		11.91%	6.81%		9.23%	13318.51
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47	7%		10.40%	8.78%	01-Jan- 13	9.12%	13276.52
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index	7.97	7%		14.63%	-1.01%		7.17%	12519.66

	Period			Date of	Since Incep	otion
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%) (in Rs.)	
L&T Short Term						
Income Fund –						
Regular Plan –						
Growth Option	8.93%	9.93%	8.40%		8.96%	15795.20
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				04-Dec-		
Term Bond Fund				10		
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		8.83%	15693.58
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.37%	14601.25

	Period			Since Inception		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/201 3- 28/Mar/201 4	Date of Inception of the Scheme	CAGR Returns (%)	PTP Returns* (in Rs.)
	Absolute Return (%)					
L&T Short Term				01-Jan-13		
Income Fund –	9.23%	10.21%	8.67%	01 9411 15	9.21%	13309.96

Direct Plan -					
Growth Option					
Benchmark -					
CRISIL Short					
Term Bond Fund					
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%	9.12%	13276.52
Standard					
Benchmark -					
CRISIL 1 Year T-					
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%	7.50%	12646.06

	Period			Date of	Since Incep	otion
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Short Term						
Opportunities						
Fund – Regular						
Plan – Growth						
Option	7.82%	10.19%	8.24%		9.01%	14446.80
Benchmark -				27-Dec-		
CRISIL Short				11		
Term Bond Fund				11		
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.12%	14508.47
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.63%	13683.99

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Short Term						
Opportunities						
Fund – Direct Plan						
– Growth Option	8.36%	10.75%	8.55%		9.17%	13295.58
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				01-Jan-13		
Term Bond Fund				01-Jail-15		
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.12%	13276.52
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-						
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.50%	12646.06

	Period	Date of Inception		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	of the Scheme
	Absolute Return	(%)		
L&T Resurgent India	8.98%	NA	NA	

Corporate Bond Fund – Regular Plan – Growth Option				02-Feb- 15
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	8.24%	NA	NA	
Crisil 10 Yr Gilt Index	7.97%	NA	NA	

	Period	Period				
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	of the Scheme		
	Absolute Return	(%)				
L&T Resurgent India Corporate Bond Fund - Direct Plan – Growth						
Option	9.91%	NA	NA			
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	8.24%	NA	NA	02-Feb- 15		
Crisil 10 Yr Gilt Index	7.97%	NA	NA			

Notes:

- *Point to Point Returns in INR (Rs.) show the value of Rs. 10,000 invested since inception. As per the SEBI standards for performance reporting, the since inception return is calculated on NAV of Rs. 10 invested at inception. CAGR is compounded annualized returns. Date of inception is deemed to be the date of allotment.
- NA: Not Applicable
- &: Subscriptions are not accepted under the Plans.
- #: Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus.

Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Performance of open-ended equity schemes as on March 31, 2016:

		Period		Date of	Since Incep	otion
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	At	osolute Return (%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Midcap						
Fund – Regular						
Plan – Growth						
Option	-3.97%	73.97%	31.18%		19.89%	82730.00
Benchmark - Nifty				09-Aug-		
Free Float Midcap				07-Aug- 04		
100 IndexCNX				04		
Midcap \$	-1.91%	50.96%	16.36%		16.67%	60231.90
Standard						
Benchmark - S&P						
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		14.50%	48425.08

		Period		Date of	Since In	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*	
	At	osolute Return (%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)	
L&T Midcap							
Fund – Direct							
Plan – Growth							
Option	-3.16%	75.41%	32.12%		23.39%	19787.73	
Benchmark - Nifty				01-Jan-			
Free Float Midcap				13			
100 Index	-1.91%	50.96%	16.36%		12.89%	14824.30	
Standard							
Benchmark - S&P							
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19	

		Period		Date of	Since Ir	nception
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	At	osolute Return (%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Tax Saver						
Fund – Growth						
Option^	0.08%	37.03%	25.62%		9.01%	24480.00
Benchmark - CNX				18-Nov-		
Nifty Index	-8.86%	26.65%	17.98%	05	11.01%	29535.31
Standard						
Benchmark - S&P						
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		10.87%	29173.34

		Period		Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	At	osolute Return (%)	Scheme	heme (%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Tax Advantage Fund – Regular Plan – Growth Option	-4.30%	39.55%	21.56%		13.45%	35754.00
Benchmark - S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	27-Feb- 06	9.63%	25289.96
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		9.35%	24646.60

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)	·	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Tax Advantage Fund – Direct Plan – Growth Option	-3.70%	40.42%	22.24%		14.24%	15408.39
Benchmark - S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	01-Jan- 13	9.24%	13323.84
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	ption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India Special						
Situations Fund –						
Regular Plan -						
Growth Option	-7.74%	47.70%	20.41%		12.87%	33008.00
Benchmark - S&P				22-May- 06		
BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	00	9.90%	25387.67
Standard						
Benchmark - S&P						
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		9.36%	24177.08

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inceptio n of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India Special						
Situations Fund -						
Direct Plan –						
Growth Option	-7.06%	48.73%	21.18%	0.1 7	14.84%	15669.38
Benchmark - S&P				01-Jan-		
BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	13	9.24%	13323.84
Standard						
Benchmark - S&P						
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India Large Cap Fund – Regular Plan -						
Growth Option	-8.30%	43.38%	20.18%		8.10%	19307.00
Benchmark - S&P BSE 100	-8.96%	28.32%	18.11%	23-Oct-07	4.16%	14111.39
Standard Benchmark - S&P	0.26%	24.800/	10.950/		2.800/	12702 (1
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		3.80%	13703.61

	Period	Date of	Since Inception			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India Large Cap Fund – Direct Plan – Growth						
Option	-7.63%	44.28%	20.95%		13.77%	15203.11
Benchmark - S&P BSE 100	-8.96%	28.32%	18.11%	01-Jan-13	8.41%	12995.77
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19

	Period	Period				eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)	•	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Infrastructure Fund – Regular Plan - Growth Option	-8.68%	60.41%	19.44%		-0.01%	9990.00
Benchmark - CNX Nifty Index	-8.86%	26.65%	17.98%	27-Sep-07	5.26%	15475.10
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		4.69%	14776.11

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	irn (%)	·	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Infrastructure Fund – Direct Plan – Growth						
Option	-8.02%	61.57%	20.32%		14.01%	15307.35
Benchmark - CNX Nifty Index	-8.86%	26.65%	17.98%	01-Jan-13	8.43%	13003.86
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19

	Period		Date of	Since Inception		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)	
L&T India Value Fund – Regular						
Plan - Growth Option	0.98%	70.68%	20.09%		15.03%	23923.00
Benchmark - S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	08-Jan-10	6.41%	14728.29
Standard	-7.0070	51.7570	17.17/0		0.4170	14720.27
Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		6.08%	14447.80

	Period	Date of	Since Inception			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retur	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India Value Fund – Direct Plan – Growth						
Option	1.82%	71.93%	20.86%		23.69%	19942.99
Benchmark - S&P				01-Jan-13		
BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%		9.24%	13323.84
Standard Benchmark - S&P						
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)	•	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Global						
Real Assets						
Fund – Growth						
Option	-4.37%	-0.40%	15.22%		9.66%	17615.00
Danahmanlıf				11-Feb-10		
Benchmark\$	-1.05%	1.12%	19.82%	11-Feb-10	10.25%	18204.54
Standard						
Benchmark -						
S&P BSE						
Sensex	-9.36%	25.15%	18.60%		7.61%	15689.04

\$ - 20% MSCI ACWI Industrials + 20% MSCI ACWI Real Estate + 10% MSCI ACWI Utilities + 20% MSCI Materials + 30% MSCI Energy

	Period			Date of	Since Incep	otion
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)	·	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Global Real Assets Fund – Direct Plan – Growth Option	-3.53%	0.42%	16.30%		4.56%	11557.51
Benchmark\$	-1.05%	1.12%	19.82%	01-Jan-13	6.55%	12286.17
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	25.15%	18.60%		8.27%	12942.19

-20% MSCI ACWI Industrials + 20% MSCI ACWI Real Estate + 10% MSCI ACWI Utilities + 20% MSCI Materials + 30% MSCI Energy

	Period	Date of	Since Inception			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India						
Prudence Fund -						
Regular Plan -						
Growth Option	0.07%	45.83%	21.86%	07-Feb-11	13.62%	19294.00
Benchmark\$	-2.95%	25.67%	14.59%		8.15%	14970.00

Standard					
Benchmark - S&P					
BSE Sensex	-9.36%	25.15%	18.60%	6.83%	14049.78

\$ - 70% BSE 200 Index + 30% CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T India						
Prudence Fund –						
Direct Plan -						
Growth Option	1.13%	47.22%	23.01%		18.28%	17246.25
Benchmark\$	-2.95%	25.67%	14.59%	01-Jan-13	9.46%	13410.77
Standard						
Benchmark -						
S&P BSE						
Sensex	-9.36%	25.15%	18.60%		8.27%	12942.19

\$ - 70% BSE 200 Index + 30% CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

	Period		Date of	Since Inception		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Equity Fund – Regular Plan - Growth Option	-8.74%	48.21%	21.23%		17.50%	57837.00
Benchmark - S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	16-May- 05	12.97%	37696.70
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		13.27%	38820.07

	Period		Date of	Since Inception		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)		
L&T Equity Fund – Direct Plan – Growth Option	-8.09%	49.14%	21.99%		14.52%	15529.76
Benchmark - S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	01-Jan-13	9.24%	13323.84
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		8.27%	12942.19

	Period			Date of	Since Ince	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*	
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)	
L&T Equity							
Savings Fund\$ -							
Regular Plan -							
Growth Option	0.83%	21.54%	7.14%		8.51%	14387.00	
Benchmark -							
CRISIL MIP				18-Oct-11			
Blended Fund				10-001-11			
Index	5.67%	16.54%	6.44%		9.45%	14952.86	
Standard							
Benchmark -							
CRISIL 10 Year							
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		8.12%	14157.61	

	Period			Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Equity						
Savings Fund\$						
– Direct Plan –						
Growth Option	1.76%	22.45%	7.81%		9.20%	13306.19
Benchmark -						
CRISIL MIP				01-Jan-13		
Blended Fund				01-5411-15		
Index	5.67%	16.54%	6.44%		8.97%	13217.59
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 10 Year						
Gilt Index	7.97%	14.63%	-1.01%		7.17%	12519.66

	Period	Date of Inception			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%				
L&T Arbitrage					
Opportunities Fund –					
Regular Plan- Growth					
Option	6.92%	NA	NA		
Crisil Liquid Fund				30-Jun- 14	
Index	8.06%	NA	NA		
Crisil 1 Yr T-Bill Index	7.69%	NA	NA		

	Period	Date of			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%				
L&T Arbitrage					
Opportunities Fund -					
Direct Plan – Growth					
Option	7.58%	NA	NA		
Crisil Liquid Fund				30-Jun- 14	
Index	8.06%	NA	NA		
Crisil 1 Yr T-Bill Index	7.69%	NA	NA		

	Period	Date of			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (9				
L&T Emerging					
Businesses Fund -					
Regular Plan - Growth					
Option	-2.85%	NA	NA		
				12 May-14	
S&P BSE Small Cap	-3.20%	NA	NA		
S&P BSE SENSEX	-9.36%	NA	NA		

	Period	Date of			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%				
L&T Emerging					
Businesses Fund -					
Direct Plan - Growth					
Option	-2.28%	NA	NA	12 May-14	
S&P BSE Small Cap	-3.20%	NA	NA		
S&P BSE SENSEX	-9.36%	NA	NA		

	Period	Date of			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T Business Cycles					
Fund – Regular Plan –					
Growth Option	-10.58%	NA	NA	20-Aug-14	
S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	NA	NA	e	
S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	NA	NA		

	Period	Period				
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme		
	Absolute Return (%	%)				
L&T Business Cycles Fund - Direct Plan -						
Growth	-9.99%	NA	NA	20-Aug-14		
S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	NA	NA			
S&P BSE Sensex	-9.36%	NA	NA			

	Period	Period			Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Dynamic						
Equity Fund -						
Regular Plan –						
Growth Option £	-5.56%	49.92%	20.60%	07.02.11	13.54%	19227.00
				07-02-11		
Benchmark\$	-3.64%	21.85%	11.76%		7.99%	14857.00
S&P BSE						
SENSEX	-9.36%	25.15%	18.60%		6.83%	14049.78

	Period			Date of	Since Inco	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2014- 28/Mar/2013- Incept 31/Mar/2016 31/Mar/2015 31/Mar/2014 of		Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Absolute Retu	rn (%)		Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Dynamic						
Equity Fund -						
Direct Plan -						
Growth Option£	-4.46%	51.24%	21.64%	01 01 12	16.63%	16477.39
Benchmark\$	-3.64%	21.85%	11.76%	01-01-13	7.08%	12486.70
S&P BSE						
SENSEX	-9.36%	25.15%	18.60%		8.27%	12942.19

\$50% - S&P BSE 200 Index,50% - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

Note:

1. *Point to Point Returns in INR show the value of Rs. 10,000 invested since inception. As per the SEBI standards for performance reporting, the since inception return is calculated on NAV of Rs. 10 invested at inception. CAGR is compounded annualized returns. Date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment.

2. ^ In order to comply with requirements of ELSS 2005 guidelines, further subscription/switch-in into L&T Tax Saver Fund is restricted with effect from November 23, 2012.

3. NA: Not Applicable

4. \$ Earlier known as L&T MIP – Wealth Builder Fund. There has been a change to the fundamental attributes of L&T MIP – Wealth Builder Fund w.e.f. January 9, 2015 and consequently is now an equity fund. Performance shown above is of L&T MIP – Wealth Builder Fund.

5. £There has been a change to the fundamental attributes of L&T India Equity & Gold Fund w.e.f. January 30, 2016 and the fund is renamed as L&T Dynamic Equity Fund with benchmark as 50% - S&P BSE-200 Index and 50% - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index.

Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

		Date of	Since Inception			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 31/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	A	bsolute Return (%	/ 0)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T Long Term Advantage Fund - I – Growth						
Option	0.44%	37.48%	25.70%		19.07%	34040.00
Benchmark - S&P BSE 200	-7.86%	31.93%	17.19%	27-Mar-09	15.71%	27844.06
Standard Benchmark - S&P BSE						
Sensex	-9.36%	24.89%	18.85%		14.09%	25219.57

Performance of closed-ended equity scheme as on March 31, 2016

Note: 1. *Point to Point Returns in INR show the value of Rs. 10,000 invested since inception. As per the SEBI standards for performance reporting, the since inception return is calculated on NAV of Rs. 10 invested at inception. CAGR is compounded annualized returns. Date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment.

Performance of closed-ended debt schemes as on March 31, 2016

		Period		Date of	Since Ir	nception
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns * (in
	Α	bsolute Return (%	%)	Scheme	(%)	Rs.)
L&T FMP -						
VII (July1189D						
A) – Regular						
Plan - Growth						12973.4
Option	8.05%	9.46%	8.76%		8.79%	0
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				27-Feb-13		
Term Bond						13134.5
Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.22%	5
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year						12488.9
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.46%	9

		Period		Date of	Since I	nception
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	A	bsolute Return (%	/ 0)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T FMP - VII						
(July1189D A) -						
Direct Plan –						
Growth Option	8.43%	9.92%	9.35%		9.26%	13149.50
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				27-Feb-13		
Term Bond				27-1-60-13		
Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.22%	13134.55
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.77%		7.46%	12488.99

		Period			Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Α	bsolute Return (%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T FMP - VII						
(August 1095 D						
A) Regular Plan						
- Growth Option	8.26%	9.28%	8.14%		8.55%	12845.00
CRISIL Short-				13-Mar-13		
Term Bond Fund						
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.20%	13082.67
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.57%		7.45%	12453.43

		Period		Date of	Since Inception	
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Α	bsolute Return (%	%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T FMP VII						
(August 1095 D						
A) - Direct Plan						
- Growth Option	8.52%	9.50%	8.35%		8.78%	12928.10
CRISIL Short-				13-Mar-13		
Term Bond Fund						
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.20%	13082.67
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.57%		7.45%	12453.43

	Period			Date of	Since I	nception
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	Α	bsolute Return (%	%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)

L&T FMP - VII						
(April 1124D A)						
Regular Plan –						
Growth Option	9.00%	9.71%	8.88%		9.16%	13062.40
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				15-Mar-13		
Term Bond Fund						
Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.17%	13065.12
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.57%		7.42%	12436.63

		Period		Date of	Since Inc	eption
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the	CAGR Returns	PTP Returns*
	A	bsolute Return (%)	Scheme	(%)	(in Rs.)
L&T FMP - VII						
(April 1124D A)						
– Direct Plan –						
Growth Option	9.62%	9.92%	9.10%		9.51%	13190.20
Benchmark -						
CRISIL Short				15-Mar-13		
Term Bond				15-10141-15		
Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	8.78%		9.17%	13065.12
Standard						
Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year						
T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	5.57%		7.42%	12436.63

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
		Absolute Return (%)	
L&T FMP - Series				
VIII - Plan C –				
Direct Plan –				
Growth Option	8.19%	9.12%	NA	
Benchmark -				
CRISIL Short Term				12-Aug-13
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	
Standard				
Benchmark -				
CRISIL 1 Year T-				
Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Ab			
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan				
C Regular Plan – Growth				12-Aug-13
Option	8.04%	8.79%	NA	

Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	l			
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan F – Direct Plan –				
Growth Option	8.54%	10.00%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	23-Aug-13
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	At				
L&T FMP - Series VIII -					
Plan F Regular Plan –					
Growth Option	8.27%	9.80%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short				23-Aug-13	
Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA		
Standard Benchmark -					
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
		Absolute Return	(%)		
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan G – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.46%	10.24%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	28-Aug-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
		Absolute Return	(%)	
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan G – Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.19%	10.14%	NA	28-Aug-13

Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Al	osolute Return (%)	
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan I –				
Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.41%	10.18%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				04.0 12
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	04-Sep-13
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1				
Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Α	bsolute Return (%)		
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan I -					
Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.14%	10.00%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				04.0 12	
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	04-Sep-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1					
Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	А				
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan J – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.36%	9.91%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	13-Sep-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan J – Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.09%	9.85%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	13-Sep-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	A	bsolute Return (%)		
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan B – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.46%	10.20%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	20-Sep-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan B – Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.19%	9.95%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	20-Sep-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan D – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.52%	9.30%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	08-Nov-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	Period 28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015 Absolute Return (28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014 %)	Date of Inception of the Scheme
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan D –				
Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.31%	9.04%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				08-Nov-13
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	00-100-15
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1				
Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	At			
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan E – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.38%	9.31%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	18-Nov-13
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan E –				
Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.18%	8.87%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				18-Nov-13
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	18-INOV-15
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1				
Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan G – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.49%	9.34%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	27-Nov-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	- Date of Inception of the	
	Absolute Return (%)			Scheme	
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan G –					
Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.27%	8.84%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				25) (10	
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	27-Nov-13	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1					
Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan H – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.73%	11.18%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	17-Dec-13
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan H Regular Plan – Growth Option	8.19%	10.62%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	17-Dec-13
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan J – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.39%	9.38%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	12-Dec-13
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Date of				
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme		
		Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series IX -						
Plan J – Regular Plan -						
Growth Option	8.19%	8.93%	NA			
Benchmark - CRISIL						
Short Term Bond Fund				12-Dec-13		
Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA			
Standard Benchmark -						
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill						
Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA			

		Date of			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Inception of the Scheme	
		Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X -					
Plan B (1119 days) –					
Direct Plan – Growth					
Option	8.40%	9.50%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL				03-Jan-14	
Short Term Bond Fund				03-Jaii-14	
Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA		
Standard Benchmark -					
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill					
Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	 Date of Inception of the Scheme 	
		Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X -					
Plan B (1119 days) –					
Regular Plan - Growth					
Option	8.20%	9.06%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL				03-Jan-14	
Short Term Bond Fund				05-Jall-14	
Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA		
Standard Benchmark -					
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill					
Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan E (1000 days) – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.91%	11.56%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index				27-Jan-14
Standard Benchmark -	8.47%	10.40%	NA	-
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
		Absolute Return (%	%)	
L&T FMP - Series X -				
Plan E (1000 days) –				
Regular Plan - Growth				
Option	8.31%	10.94%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL				27-Jan-14
Short Term Bond Fund				
Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	
Standard Benchmark -				
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
		Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X -					
Plan H (1155 days) –					
Direct Plan – Growth					
Option	8.41%	9.50%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL				13-Feb-14	
Short Term Bond Fund				13-1-60-14	
Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA		
Standard Benchmark -					
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill					
Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Al	osolute Return (%	b)	
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan H (1155 days) – Growth Option	8.27%	9.17%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	13-Feb-14
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan M (1520 days) – Direct Plan –					
Growth Option	9.22%	9.42%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				05-Mar-14	
Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA		
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1					
Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA		

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Al	osolute Return (%	b)	
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan M (1520 days) – Growth Option	8.06%	8.98%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	05-Mar-14
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	А				
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan O (1027 days) – Direct Plan –					
Growth Option	9.05%	11.27%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	18-Mar-14	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA		

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan O (1027 days) - Regular Plan -				
Growth Option	8.45%	10.65%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				18-Mar-14
Bond Fund Index	8.47%	10.40%	NA	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.69%	8.82%	NA	

		Period		
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan Q (1511 days) – Direct Plan –	<u>8 110/</u>	0.220/	NA	
Growth Option	8.11%	9.23%	NA	-
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	14-Mar-14
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan Q (1511 days) – Regular Plan -	0.000/	0.050/	NA		
Growth Option	8.00%	8.85%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	14-Mar-14	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA		

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	А			
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan R				
(1506 days) – Direct Plan –				
Growth Option	8.38%	9.25%	NA	19-Mar-14
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				
Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	

Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1				
Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	Absolute Return (%)				
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan R (1506 days) – Regular Plan -	9.010/	0.000/			
Growth Option	8.21%	8.88%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	19-Mar-14	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA		

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan S (1500 days) – Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.27%	9.30%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	25-Mar-14
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA	

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	А	Absolute Return (%)		
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan S (1500 days) – Regular Plan -				
Growth Option	8.11%	9.19%	NA	
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				25-Mar-14
Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1				
Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA	

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	- Date of Inception of the Scheme	
		Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan T (1500 days) – Direct Plan –					
Growth Option	8.46%	9.20%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term				26-Mar-14	
Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA		
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7 07%	14 6304	NA		
	7.97%	14.63%	NA		

		Period			
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme	
	I	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan T (1500 days) – Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.30%	9.09%	NA		
Benchmark - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	8.24%	14.67%	NA	26-Mar-14	
Standard Benchmark - CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	7.97%	14.63%	NA		

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	A			
L&T FMP - XI - Plan A (370D) -				
Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.35%	NA	NA	
Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	8.24%	NA	NA	11-Apr-14
Crisil 10 Yr Gilt Index	7.97%	NA	NA	

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014	Date of Inception of the Scheme
	A			
L&T FMP - XI - Plan A (370D) -				
Regular Plan – Growth Option	8.20%	NA	NA	
Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	8.24%	NA	NA	11-Apr-14
Crisil 10 Yr Gilt Index	7.97%	NA	NA	

		Period		Date of
Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015-	28/Mar/2014-	28/Mar/2013-	Inception of
	31/Mar/2016	31/Mar/2015	28/Mar/2014	the Scheme

	Absolute Return (%)			
L&T FMP - XI - Plan C (1139D) -				
Direct Plan – Growth Option	8.49%	NA	NA	
Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	8.24%	NA	NA	25-Jul-14
Crisil 10 Yr Gilt Index	7.97%	NA	NA	

Scheme Name	31/Mar/2015- 31/Mar/2016	Period 28/Mar/2014- 31/Mar/2015 Absolute Return (28/Mar/2013- 28/Mar/2014 %)	Date of Inception of the Scheme
L&T FMP - XI - Plan C (1139D) – Regular Plan - Growth Option	8.05%	NA	NA	25 1 1 1 4
Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index Crisil 10 Yr Gilt Index	8.24% 7.97%	NA NA	NA NA	25-Jul-14

II. HOW TO APPLY?

Please refer to the Application form for the instructions. Investors/ Unit holders are also requested to read SID/ KIM and Application form carefully before investing.

• Facility to hold units in Physical Form:

The application forms or transaction slips for the purchase of Units of the Scheme will be available at any of the Sales Offices, Investor Service Centres ("ISCs") as designated by the AMC from time to time, Website of the Mutual Fund at <u>www.lntmf.com</u>. The addresses of the sales offices and ISCs are given at the end of the SID / KIM.

New Investors can purchase Units by completing an Application Form. Existing Unit holders may use the form attached to the bottom of their Account Statement or fill out a Transaction Form and submit the same along with a local cheque / Demand Draft. The Fund may introduce other methods of making an application which will be notified as and when introduced.

Further the AMC has the discretion to accept transactions as scanned images from registered e-mail address of investors.

Investors proposing to purchase units of the scheme directly from the Fund (i.e. investments not routed through an AMFI Registration Number (ARN) Holder) can invest under the Direct Plan. The scheme shall have a common portfolio i.e. the Direct Plan will not have a segregated portfolio.

Investments under the Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for investing directly with the Fund {except Stock Exchange Platform(s) and all other platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through distributors}.

The application(s) will be processed under Direct / Regular Plan as stated in the table below (w.e.f. July 1, 2015):

Scenario	Distributor / broker code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default plan in which the application shall be processed
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
7	Mentioned	Regular	Non-Direct
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Non-Direct

The application or application for additional investments, as the case may be, must be for a minimum amount as mentioned in the SID/KIM of Schemes of the Fund.

Payment must be made by cheque or a demand draft on any bank which is situated at and is a member of the Bankers Clearing House located at the place where the application is submitted. Cheque or demand draft should be drawn in favour of respective scheme name e.g. "L&T Midcap Fund" and crossed "A/c Payee only". A separate cheque or demand draft must accompany each application.

In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under the Non-Direct Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.

Outstation cheques/ drafts and Non-MICR cheques will not be accepted and applications accompanied by such cheques / drafts will be rejected.

Applicants located in a place where there are no Offices/ Branches of the AMC/ ISC, may send their applications, accompanied by a separate "Account Payee only" demand draft in favour of the respective scheme at the nearest ISC.

In such cases, all demand drafts should be payable at the location of the ISC.

If an investor is residing in a city/town where the AMC does not have any Official Point of Acceptance, the investor may submit a DD for the investment amount. The AMC shall bear the charges incurred by the applicant for investing in all such schemes except Debt/Fixed income schemes.

The AMC / Fund shall not bear DD Charges incurred by investors residing in locations where collection arrangements are offered by the Fund / AMC through Investor Service Centres.

Investors are advised in their own interest to send the applications by registered post only.

• NRIs / FPIs

Repatriation basis:

In case of NRIs and persons of Indian origin residing abroad, payment may be made by way of Indian Rupee drafts purchased abroad and payable at Mumbai or by way of cheques drawn on Non-Resident (External) (NRE) Accounts payable at par at Mumbai. Payments can also be made by means of rupee drafts payable at Mumbai - and purchased out of funds held in NRE Accounts / FCNR Accounts.

All cheques / drafts should be made out in favour of the respective scheme / plan name for example "L&T Midcap Fund" and crossed "Account Payee only". In case Indian Rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from FCNR / NRE A/c. / Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate (FIRC) from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.

• Non-Repatriation basis:

In case of NRIs / Persons of Indian Origin applying for Units on a non-repatriation basis, payments may be made by cheques / demand drafts drawn out of Non- Resident Ordinary (NRO) accounts payable at the city where the Application Form is accepted.

• Redemption by NRIs / FIIs:

Units held by an NRI and FIIs (subject to applicable regulations) may be redeemed by such investor in accordance with the procedure described above and subject to any procedures laid down by RBI. Such redemption proceeds will be paid by means of a Rupee cheque payable to NRIs / FIIs subject to RBI procedures and approvals, and subject to deduction of tax at source, as applicable, from time to time.

• Application under Power of Attorney / Body Corporate / Registered Society Trust / Partnership

In case of an application under Power of Attorney or by a limited company, Body Corporate, registered society, trust, or partnership, etc. the relevant Power of Attorney or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case may be, or duly certified copy thereof, along with the memorandum and articles of association / bye-laws must be lodged at the AMC/ Registrar's Office along with the application form.

On acceptance of valid application for subscription, the investor shall receive confirmation specifying the number of units allotted by way of email and/ or SMS to the investor's registered email address and/or mobile number (if provided by the investor) as soon as possible but not later than five business days from the date of receipt of valid subscription request. This is applicable for subscriptions received through both physical and demat mode.

The AMC shall, have absolute discretion to reject any application for purchase of Units, if in its opinion, increasing the size of the Unit Capital is not in the general interest of the Unit holders, or if for any other reason it believes that it would be in the best interest of the Scheme or its Unit holders to not accept such an application.

Investors are requested to note that incomplete applications or those not specifying the Scheme / option and / or accompanied by cheque / demand drafts / account to account transfer instructions favouring scheme / option other than that specified in the application are liable to be rejected.

As per the directives issued by SEBI, it is mandatory for applicants to mention their bank account number, permanent account number (PAN) except for those investors as mentioned under the section "**Permanent Account Number**" and also complete the KYC in their applications for purchase of units. In case such details/ proofs are not mentioned/ provided/ produced, the application forms will be rejected. Further, no cash or third party cheques, except for exceptions mentioned in this document will be accepted towards subscription amount. Please note that the AMC may not verify the signatures while processing any additional purchase / subscription in the existing folio.

The AMC reserves the right to reject the application form in case of insufficient details/ deficiencies in the application form.

• Facility to hold units in Demat Form through Stock Exchange Mechanism:

Pursuant to SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011, the Fund, offers an option to its investors to subscribe/ hold/ redeem units of Schemes/ Plans/ Options of the Fund in demat mode subject to the provisions of the SID/ SAI/ KIM of the said Schemes/ Plans/ Options and in terms of the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the SEBI/ Depositories/ Depository Participant from time to time.

Investors are requested to note that for SIP transactions the units will be allotted based on the applicable Net Asset Value of the respective scheme and will be credited to investors demat account on periodic basis, upon realization of funds.

Accordingly, investors are requested to note that units of the Schemes/ Plans/ Options held in demat mode would be transferable subject to the provisions of the SID/ SAI/ KIM of the said Schemes/ Plans/ Options and in accordance with provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to time. However, restrictions on transfer of units of Equity Linked Savings Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund during the lock-in period shall continue to be applicable as per the ELSS guidelines.

Unitholders who wish to avail the allotment of units in Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund in Demat Mode are requested to fill in the application form available at Investor Service Centres of the AMC and Transaction Points of CAMS Service Centres. The same is also available on our website <u>www.lntmf.com</u>

In case, an investor desires to convert the units in dematerialized/ physical mode, as the case may be, at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical mode to demat mode or vice-versa should be submitted in the prescribed request form to their Depository Participants.

Investors are requested to note that no redemption requests will be accepted by Investor Service Centres (ISCs) for units held in demat mode.

Further Investors/ Unit holders opting to hold units in demat form are requested to take note of the following:

- a) Investors need to have a demat account opened with NSDL/ CDSL as the case may be.
- b) Time stamping evidence by the confirmation slip given by the stock exchange shall be considered for the purpose of determining applicable NAV and cut off timing for the transaction.
- c) Request for non-commercial transactions like change of address, change of bank particulars etc will have to be intimated to the respective Depository Participant.
- d) In case investors desire to convert their existing units held in physical form (represented by SOA) into dematerialized form, the dematerialization request shall be submitted to the Depository Participants. AMC will facilitate the conversion with the help of Registrar & Transfer Agent, Depositories and Depository Participants (DPs).
- e) Where the units are held in the demat form, the demat account statement issued by the DPs would be adequate compliance of the requirements in respect of the dispatch of the statement of accounts.
- f) Since, units are held by the investors in the dematerialized form, the KYC performed by the DPs shall be considered to be in compliance with SEBI circulars issued in this regards from time to time.
- g) Investors who hold the units in Demat form will also have to submit the Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) to their DPs on the same day of submission of redemption request by 3.00 pm or such other time as may be specified by the recognised Stock Exchanges, failing which the transaction would be rejected.
- h) Units of the Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund which are held in dematerialized form shall be freely transferable.
- i) Since the Stock Exchanges facilitate settlement through pool account, Investors shall receive redemption amount (if units are redeemed) and units (if units are purchased) through broker/ clearing member's pool account. L&T Mutual Fund (MF)/ the AMC would pay proceeds to the broker/ clearing member (in case of redemption) and broker/ clearing member in turn to the respective

investor and similarly units shall be credited by the MF/ AMC into broker/ clearing member's pool account (in case of purchase) and broker/ clearing member in turn to the respective investor. Accordingly, payment of redemption proceeds to the broker/ clearing members by the MF/ AMC shall discharge the MF/ AMC of its obligation of payment to individual investor. Similarly, in case of purchase of units, crediting units into broker/ clearing member pool account shall discharge the MF/ AMC of its obligation to individual investor.

j) Further, the investors are requested to note that in case of redemption request received through Stock Exchange Platform/DP, the units specified by the investor in the request will be redeemed, and the residual units, if any, will continue to remain in the folio held in the records of the Registrar, and the residual units shall be redeemed only after a separate request from the unit holder is received, clearly specifying the units for redemption.

Investors are also requested to note that all the terms and conditions of the circular/ guidelines issued by SEBI/ NSE/ BSE/ Depositories shall be applicable for purchase/ redemption of units through the Stock Exchange Platform.

• Additional mode of payment through Applications Supported by Blocked Amount ("ASBA") (applicable during NFO period):

Apart from the current process of accepting payment through cheques/ demand drafts, investors also have the ASBA facility as additional mode of payment. The banks which are in SEBI's list shall extend the said facility in case of the NFO of the Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund to all eligible investors. Further, investors are requested to check with their respective banker before availing ASBA facility. Investors are requested to note that ASBA facility is available only during NFO period of a scheme.

Investors who wish to avail of ASBA facility are requested to submit the ASBA Form with Self Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB). The investor is required to submit a copy of the acknowledgment receipt of the ASBA Form as submitted to the SCSB along with the NFO application form to L&T Mutual Fund. Eligible Investors for ASBA maintaining their account in any of the prescribed SCSBs may use ASBA facility subject to fulfilling all the terms and conditions stipulated in this regard.

Investors can download the ASBA Form for the Scheme from the website of the Mutual Fund at <u>www.lntmf.com</u>. The current list of SCSBs is available on SEBI website.

Investors are requested to refer to Instructions in the ASBA Form before investing. Further, Investors are requested to check with their respective Banks before availing ASBA facility.

Investors/ Unit holders are requested to note the following points at the time of making application:

• Mandatory quoting of Bank Mandate:

SEBI has made it mandatory for investors to provide their bank details viz. name of bank, branch, address, account type and number, etc. to the Mutual Fund. Applications without complete bank details are liable to be rejected. The AMC will not be responsible for any loss arising out of fraudulent encashment of cheques/ warrants and/ or any delay/ loss in transit.

• Change/Updation of Bank details and Change of Address

Investors are requested to refer to the Service Request Form available on Fund's website <u>www.lntmf.com</u> for change of bank details and change of address and submit documents mentioned under section "Guidance Notes" in the Service Request Form.

• Permanent Account Number

As per provisions of SEBI, all investors (resident and non-resident) transacting in the Schemes of the Mutual Fund, irrespective of the amount of transaction, are required to provide the PAN (supported by a

copy of the PAN card/other document stated below) to the AMC. In case of investors who do not provide a certified copy of the PAN card/other document as stated below, the application for transaction in units of the Schemes will be rejected by the Mutual Fund. Alternatively, the investor may provide the KYC acknowledgement letter in lieu of the copy of the PAN card.

Note: Investors are requested to submit a copy along with the original for verification at the investor service centres of the Mutual Fund/CAMS, which will be returned across the counter. Alternatively, a distributor empanelled with the Mutual Fund can attest a copy. A true copy bearing a Bank Manager's or a Notary Public's attestation will also be accepted. In case the original PAN card is not available, the Fund shall verify the PAN of the investor from the Income Tax website, subject to receipt of a document for proof of identity other than PAN card at the Investor Service Centres of the Fund.

This clause does not apply to investors residing in the state of Sikkim, officials of Central Government, State Government and those appointed by the Courts e.g. Official Liquidator, Court Receiver, etc. (under the category of Government) and investors investing up to Rs. 50,000 (i.e. Micro Investments) per year (rolling 12 months period.

Investors making Micro Investments shall, in lieu of PAN and KYC requirements, be required to furnish an attested copy (self attested/attested by the AMFI registered distributor bearing its AMFI Registration Number) of any of the following photo identification documents and proof of address.

(a) Voter Identity Card; (b) Driving License; (c) Government/ Defense identification card; (d) Passport; (e) Photo Ration Card; (f) Photo Debit Card; (g) Employee Identity cards issued by companies registered with Registrar of Companies; (h) Photo identification issued by bank managers of scheduled commercial banks/gazetted officer/elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly/Parliament; (i) Identity card issued to employees of scheduled commercial/state/district co-operative banks; (j) Senior Citizen/Freedom Fighter identity card issued by Government; (k) Cards issued by universities/deemed universities or institutes under statutes like The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India; (l) Permanent Retirement Account Number (PRAN) card issued to new pension system (NPS) subscribers by the central recordkeeping agency (National Securities Depositories Limited); (m) Any other photo identity card issued by Central Government/State Governments/municipal authorities/Government organizations like Employees' State Insurance Corporation/Employees Provident Fund Organisation.

It is clarified that where photo identification documents contain the address of the investor, a separate proof of address is not required.

The aforesaid exemption shall be applicable to (i) investments only by individuals (including Non Resident Indians, but not Persons of Indian Origin), minors and sole proprietary firms; and (ii) joint holders.

• Uniform Know Your Customer (KYC)/ In Person Verification (IPV) Requirements:

The KYC information of mutual fund investors who have completed their KYC through CDSL Ventures Ltd ("CVLMF") upto December 31, 2011 has been uploaded by CVL in their KRA system ("CVL-KRA"). Hence, the KYC status of such investors currently reflects as "MF - VERIFIED BY CVLMF" in the CVL-KRA system. As and when such investors choose to invest with a new mutual fund i.e. invest in a new mutual fund where they have not invested earlier (or opened a folio earlier), or in case of investors who have not invested in any other SEBI registered intermediaries, such investors will be required to complete the following procedure:

- Fill up and sign the KYC application form (for individual investors or non-individual investors as appropriate) available on the Mutual Fund's website i.e. <u>www.lntmf.com.</u>
- The completed KYC application form along with all the necessary documents as mentioned in the KYC application form should be submitted with any of the SEBI registered intermediary or with any of the offices of the distributors (qualified as per the following note).

• Obtain a temporary acknowledgement for submission of all the documents and completion of In-Person Verification ("IPV").

Note: As per the SEBI circular MIRSD/Cir-26/2011 dated December 23, 2011, it is mandatory for SEBI registered intermediaries to carry out an IPV of any investor dealing with a SEBI registered intermediary.

For investments in a mutual fund, the Asset Management Companies, Registrar and Transfer Agents of mutual funds and distributors which comply with the certification process of National Institute of Securities Market or Association of Mutual Funds in India and have undergone the process of "Know Your Distributors" are authorised to carry out the IPV. Unless the IPV process is completed, the investor will not be considered as KYC compliant under the new KYC compliance procedure and hence will not be permitted to make any investments in the schemes of the Mutual Fund.

For investors proposing to invest with L&T Mutual Fund directly (i.e. without being routed through any distributor), IPV done by a scheduled commercial bank may also be relied upon by the Fund.

The KRA system shall be applicable for client accounts opened from January 1, 2012. Presently there are 5 KRAs, viz., i) CDSL Ventures Limited ii) NDML iii) DOTEX iv) CAMS v) Karvy in the securities market.

- Once all the documents are verified by a KRA, they will send the investor a letter within 10 working days from the date of receipt of necessary documents by them informing the investor either about compliance by the investor of the new KYC compliance procedure ("final acknowledgement") or any deficiency in submission of details or documents.
- On the basis of the temporary acknowledgement or the final acknowledgement the investor would be eligible to deal with any of the SEBI registered intermediaries.
- Further, in accordance with requirements of SEBI letter no. OW/16541/2012 dated July 24, 2012 and SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/10/2014 dated May 22, 2014 investors investing up to Rs. 50,000 per year i.e. the aggregate of instalments in a rolling 12 month period ("Micro Investments"), are also required to comply with the above mentioned KYC procedure. However, they are exempt from the requirement of providing PAN as a proof of identification. They will have to complete the PAN Exempt KYC viz., (PEKRN). Eligible Investors are required to undergo Know Your Customer (KYC) procedure with any of the SEBI registered KYC Registration Agency (KRA). Eligible Investors must attach a copy of the KYC acknowledgement letter containing the PAN Exempt KYC Reference No. (PEKRN) issued by the KRA along with the application form. Eligible Investors must hold only one PEKRN.
- Further, investors transacting in the Units of the Schemes through BSE and/or NSE in a dematerialised mode will not be subject to KYC formalities as stated herein. In accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI, KYC formalities carried out by the Depository Participant will be considered adequate.
- Further vide SEBI circular dated October 8, 2013, enabled Aadhaar based e-KYC service offered by UIDAI for KYC verification.
- SEBI vide its circular dated January 22, 2016, clarified that for accessing the details enabling client identification and authentication from Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) based on authorisation from the investor on a voluntary basis, intermediaries who utilize the services of KYC Service Agencies (KSAs) would be registered as KYC User Agencies (KUA) with UIDAI.

- Mutual Funds can also perform verification of the investor with UIDAI through a One Time password (OTP) received on investor's mobile number or on e-mail address registered with UIDAI provided (i) the amount invested by the investor does not exceed Rs. 50,000 per financial year per Mutual Fund and (ii) payment for the same is made through electronic transfer from the investor's bank account registered with that Mutual Fund. PAN of such investor will be verified from the income tax website.
- After due validation of Aadhaar number provided by the investor, the intermediary (acting as KUA) shall receive the KYC information about the investor from UIDAI through KSA. The information downloaded from UIDAI shall be considered as sufficient information for the purpose of KYC verification. The intermediary shall upload this KYC information on the KRA system in terms of KRA Regulations.

The AMC/the Fund reserve the right to update the information in its records on the basis of the information provided by the investor to the KRA.

• Introduction of Central KYC Records Registry ("CKYC")

SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/66/2016 dated July 21, 2016 read with SEBI circular no. CIR/MIRSD/120/2016 dated November 10, 2016 has intimated about the operationalisation of Central KYC Records Registry ("CKYCR"). Thereafter, AMFI vide Best Practices Guidelines circular no. 135/BP/68/2016-17 dated December 22, 2016 has prescribed guidelines including Central KYC ("CKYC") forms for implementing the CKYC norms.

In this regard, with effect from February 1, 2017, any individual customer who has not done KYC under the KYC Registration Agency (KRA) regime shall fill the new CKYC form. If such new customer uses the old KRA KYC form, such customer would either fill the new CKYC form or provide additional/ missing information in the Supplementary CKYC form.

The KYC requirements shall be governed by SEBI circulars/ notifications, AMFI guidelines and guidelines prescribed by any other regulatory authority, as issued/ amended from time to time.

• Declaration For 'Ultimate Beneficial Ownership' (UBO)

Pursuant to SEBI master circular ref. no. CIR/ISD/AML/3/2010 dated December 31, 2010 on anti money laundering standards and guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued by SEBI vide its circular ref. no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, investors (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Ultimate Beneficial Owner(s) ('UBO') and submit proof of identity (viz. PAN with photograph or any other acceptable identity proof prescribed in common KYC form) of UBO(s).

• Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) / Common Reporting Standard (CRS) ("Reporting Guidelines")

• FATCA:

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA") is a United States of America's ("USA") law. The main objective of FATCA is to target tax non-compliance by USA tax payers having foreign accounts as the taxation in USA is on global income of USA tax payers.

FATCA's focus therefore is reporting by US tax payers of their foreign financial accounts and offshore accounts and foreign financial institutions of all other countries to USA's Internal Revenue Services ("IRS") either directly or through respective local authority, about financial accounts held by USA tax payers or foreign entities in which USA tax payers hold substantial ownership interest.

Indian government is willing to co-operate in this initiative and has signed an agreement with USA.

The impact of this agreement on Indian financial institutions as defined in the agreement will be that such financial institutions (including asset management companies for respective mutual funds) will have to report certain information (like account balance, details of transactions and such other things that may be required from time to time) of specified US persons as defined in the agreement, to IRS through the specified Indian authority, on a periodic basis.

o CRS

On similar lines as FATCA, the Organization of Economic Development (OECD), along with the G20 countries, of which India is a member, has released a "Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters", in order to combat the problem of offshore tax evasion and avoidance and stashing of unaccounted money abroad, requiring cooperation amongst tax authorities. The G20 and OECD countries have together developed a Common Reporting Standard (CRS) on Automatic Exchange of Information (AEOI).

On June 3, 2015, India has joined the Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement (MCAA) on AEOI. The CRS on AEOI requires the financial institutions of the "source" jurisdiction to collect and report information to their tax authorities about account holders "resident" in other countries, such information having to be transmitted "automatically' annually. The information to be exchanged relates not only to individuals, but also to shell companies and trusts having beneficial ownership or interest in the "resident" countries.

In order to comply with the Reporting Guidelines and related rules applicable to Indian financial institutions, L&T Investment Management Limited ("LTIM") may seek certain information and/ or documents from all its investors.

If any investor does not provide the required information or document, LTIM/ the Fund may not be able to provide the information sought under the Reporting Guidelines.In such an event, LTIM and / or the Fund may be considered in non-compliance with the Reporting Guidelines.

The applications that are incomplete with respect to providing of any information pertaining to the Reporting Guidelines, will be liable to be rejected. Any change in the information already provided to LTIM / Fund, should be informed to LTIM/Fund within 30 days of the change.

In case any of the information/document provided is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, the investor shall be held liable for it.

The investor authorizes updation of the records (relating to the Reporting Guidelines) basis the information / documents received by LTIM/Fund/Registrar and Transfer Agent from other SEBI Registered Intermediaries. Further, the investor authorizes LTIML/Fund/Registrar and Transfer Agent, to share the information provided by the investor with other SEBI Registered Intermediaries to facilitate single submission /updation.

Further, as may be required by domestic tax authorities, the investor authorizes LTIM/ Fund/Registrar and Transfer Agent to provide relevant information to upstream payors to enable withholding to occur and pay out any sums from the investor's account or close or suspend investor's account(s) under intimation to the investor.

The penalty of non-compliance with FATCA provisions on the Scheme could be 30% withholding tax on US Sourced income payable to the Scheme (like dividend income and amount of proceeds to be received on sale of any US investment made by the Scheme). This could impact investors, as the amount available for investment by the Scheme will be less to that extent. This withholding being penalty, the amount is not recoverable.

We believe that LTIM and the Fund are in compliance with requirements under the Reporting Guidelines; however since the requirements under the Reporting Guidelines are complex, compliance at all times may not be assured.

LTIM, Trustee Company, the Fund or the Sponsor do not solicit or market any Scheme of the Fund outside of India. Please note that none of our distributors is authorized to solicit business from any place outside of India or market any of the Schemes of the Fund outside of India. Investors who are eligible to invest in the Scheme as per any of the regulations, therefore, may invest after considering tax implications or other regulatory implications of investing in the Scheme of the Fund in their country of residency, tax residency or citizenship other than of India.

• Transaction through Third Party instruments:

In accordance with AMFI guidelines, the AMC will not accept Application Form accompanied by a payment instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the applicant / investor ("Third Party cheques") except in certain circumstances mentioned below:

- a) payments made by parents/grandparents/related persons on behalf of a minor (other than registered guardian) in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding Rs.50,000 (for each lumpsum purchase or each instalment under the SIP);
- b) payments made by an employer on behalf of its employee for investments under a SIP or lumpsum/one time subscription by deduction from the payroll or deduction out of expense reimbursements;
- c) payments made by a Custodian on behalf of an Foreign Institutional Investor or its client; and
- d) payment by corporate to its agent/distributor/dealer (similar arrangement with Principal agent relationship), on account of commission/incentive payable for sale of its goods/services, in the form of mutual fund units through Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum / one-time subscription, subject to compliance with SEBI Regulations and guidelines issued by AMFI, from time to time.

Please note that: (a) in case of bank accounts held jointly, the first applicant/unit holder is required to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which the payment instrument has been issued; and (b) a pre-funded instrument issued by a bank against cash for an amount of Rs. 50,000 or more will not be accepted by the Fund.

In order to carry out necessary verification in respect of cases mentioned above, the AMC may seek various information / documents including;

- a) The KYC acknowledgement letter for the applicant / investor and the person who has made the payment.
- b) Declaration from the applicant / investor and the person who has made the payment.
- c) Documentation for verification of source of funds.

Further for identification of the source of the funds, the following process could be implemented by the AMC and the applicant / investor would need to submit documents as mentioned below:

a) The AMC will identify third party cheques on the basis of either matching of pay-in bank account details with pay-out bank account details provided by the applicant / investor or by matching the bank account number / name / signature of the first applicant / investor with the name / account number / signature available on the cheque. In case the applicant / investor has registered multiple

bank accounts with the AMC, pay-in from such registered single or multiple accounts can be treated as payments from the applicant's / investor's bank account.

- b) If the payment for investments is made through pre-funded instruments such as pay order, demand draft, banker's cheque etc. investors should attach a certificate (in original) from the issuing banker with the Application Form, stating the bank account holder's name and the bank account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument, to enable the AMC/Registrar to check that the funds for investments have been debited from a pre-registered pay in account or from the account of the first applicant / unit holder.
- c) If the payment for investments is made through a pre-funded instrument issued by the bank against cash for an amount of Rs. 50,000, the investor should submit a certificate (in original) obtained from the bank giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the payment instrument. The AMC / Registrar may check that the name mentioned in the certificate matches with the first named applicant / unit holder.
- d) If the payment for investments is made by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, bank transfer, etc., applicant / investor should attach to the Application Form, an acknowledged copy of the instruction to the bank also stating the bank account number which has been debited with the investment amount. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction copy should be a registered bank account number or the first named applicant / unit holder should be one of the account holders in the bank account debited for such electronic transfer of funds.
- e) If the payment for investments is made through net banking and debit cards (if such facility is available), the AMC will endeavour to obtain the details of the bank account debited from the payment gateway service provider and match the same with the registered pay-in accounts. In case, the payment is not made from a registered bank account or is made from an account not belonging to the first named applicant / unit holder, the AMC/Registrar shall reject the application. Currently, where investor details are not made available by the payment gateway service provider, the AMCs shall obtain the name of the bank making the payment for the subscription.

• Registering Multiple Bank Accounts:

AMC has implemented the facility of registering Multiple Bank Accounts in respect an investor folio with effect from November 15, 2010. The Mutual Fund offers its investors' facility to register multiple bank accounts and designate one of the registered bank account as "Default Bank Account". Individuals and HUFs can register upto five bank accounts and upto ten bank accounts in other cases including non individuals. Investor may choose one of the registered bank accounts as default bank accounts for the credit of redemption / dividend proceeds. The investor may, however, specify any other registered bank accounts for credit of redemption proceeds at the time of requesting for the redemption. Further, investors are requested to note that they may change such bank account to any other registered bank account through written instructions to AMC/ Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA). In case of existing investors, their existing registered bank mandate, and in case of new investors, their bank account details as mentioned in the Application Form shall be treated as default account for bank account, if they have not specifically designated a default bank account. Where an investor proposes to delete his/ her existing default Pay-out account, he/ she shall compulsorily designate another account as default account. In case of modification in Bank Mandate, the AMC will require a cooling period of upto 10 calendar days from the receipt of the duly completed application for implementing the revised mandate/ default Bank Account. The same shall be communicated to the investor through such means as may be deemed fit by the AMC.

For the purpose of registration of bank account(s), investor should submit Bank Mandate Registration Form together with any one of the following documents:

- (i) Cancelled cheque leaf in respect of bank account to be registered; or
- (ii) Bank Statement / Pass Book page with the investor's bank account number name and address.

The AMC will register the bank account only after verifying that the sole/ first joint holder is the holder/ one of the joint holders of the bank account. In case if the copy of documents is submitted, Investor shall submit the original to the AMC / CAMS Service Center for verification, and the same shall be returned.

Investors are requested to note that Terms and Conditions and Form to register the Multiple Bank Accounts is available at nearest Investor Service Centers of the Fund or can be downloaded from our website <u>www.lntmf.com</u>.

Please note that the payments made in the following forms will not be accepted:

- Cash
- Stock Invest
- Outstation Cheques
- Post-dated Cheques (Except for SIPs and application(s) where the payment instrument is dated as of the immediate next business day)

III. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS OF THE SCHEME

- 1. Unit holders of the Scheme have a proportionate right in the beneficial ownership of the assets of the Scheme.
- 2. When the Mutual Fund declares a dividend under the Scheme, the dividend warrants shall be dispatched within 30 days of the declaration of the dividend. Consolidated Account Statement shall be dispatched/ mailed to the Unit holder as mentioned in this document. Provided if a Unit holder so desires the Mutual Fund shall issue a Unit certificate (non- transferable) within 5 business days of the receipt of request for the certificate.

In case of Unit Holders holding units in the dematerialised mode, the Fund will not send the account statement / unit certificate to the Unit Holders. The statement provided by the Depository Participant will be equivalent to the account statement.

- 3. The Mutual Fund shall dispatch Redemption proceeds within 10 Business Days of accepting the Redemption request.
- 4. The Trustee is bound to make such disclosures to the Unit Holders as are essential in order to keep the Unit Holders informed about any information known to the Trustee which may have a material adverse bearing on their investments.
- 5. The appointment of the AMC for the Mutual Fund can be terminated by majority of the directors of the Trustee Board or by 75% of the Unit Holders of the respective Scheme.
- 6. 75% of the Unit Holders of a Scheme can pass a resolution to wind- up that Scheme.
- 7. The Trustee shall obtain the consent of the Unit Holders:

(i) whenever required to do so by SEBI, in the interest of the Unit Holders.

(ii) whenever required to do so if a requisition is made by three-fourths of the Unit Holders of that Scheme.

(iii) when the Trustee decides to wind up the Scheme or prematurely redeem the Units

- 8. The Trustee shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of any Scheme or in the trust or fees and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme and affect the interest of Unit Holders, shall be carried out unless:
 - a written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unit Hold
 - an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
 - the Unit Holders of that Scheme are given an option to exit at the prevailing NAV without any Exit Load.
- 9. In specific circumstances, where the approval of Unit Holders is sought on any matter, the same shall be obtained by way of a postal ballot or such other means as may be approved by SEBI.

IV. INVESTMENT VALUATION NORMS FOR SECURITIES AND OTHER ASSETS

1. Valuation of Assets:

(1) The assets held by the Scheme(s) shall be valued in "in good faith" by the AMC on the basis of appropriate valuation methods based on principles approved by the trustees.

(2) The valuation shall be documented and the supporting data in respect of each security so valued shall be preserved for such period of time after the expiry of the scheme as may be required under the Regulations.

(3) The methods used to arrive at values 'in good faith' shall be periodically reviewed by the Trustees and by the statutory auditor of the mutual fund.

Guidelines for valuation of securities:

Category	Valuation Methodology		
Equity Shares / Prefere	ence Shares / Warrants		
Traded	The securities shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the primary stock exchange. When on a particular valuation day, a security has not been traded on the primary stock exchange; the value at which it is traded on another stock exchange may be used. National Stock Exchanges (NSE) has been selected as a primary stock		
	exchange.		
Non – Traded	When a security is not traded on any stock exchange on a particular valuation day, the value at which it was traded on the selected stock exchange or any other stock exchange, as the case may be, on the earliest previous day may be used provided such date is not more than thirty days prior to the valuation date.		
	If the security is not traded even after 30 days, the same would be valued as per the norms prescribed by SEBI for thinly traded securities.		
	Intrinsic value will be considered for the valuation of preference shares.		
	Warrants can be valued at the value of the share which would be obtained on exercise of the warrant as reduced by the amount which would be payable on exercise of the warrant, after providing for appropriate discount.		
Thinly Traded	Any security for which the trading in a month is less than Rs 5 lakhs and total volume is less than 50,000 shares will be classified as a Thinly traded security.		
	Such Thinly traded securities shall be valued in Good Faith by the AMC as per SEBI Regulations basis the principles described in Note 1.		
Unlisted	Shall be valued in Good Faith by the AMC based on the latest available Annual Report of the company as per SEBI Regulations.		

Category	Valuation Methodology	
	In case of any deviation due to non availability of any parameters required	
	for valuation as per SEBI Regulations, the methodology used for valuation	
	shall be documented and recorded. Refer Note 2 for detailed methodology.	
Initial Public Offer	Valued at acquisition cost till the date of listing. Post listing, it will be valued	
(IPOs)	as per the norms applicable for Traded equity shares	
Follow-on public offers	Valued as per the normal underlying equity shares. Valuation for the	
(FPOs) / Qualified	additional quantity (allotted under FPO) will commence on allotment of	
Institutional Placement	shares.	
Amalgamation / Merger /	In case if any of the resultant entities is not listed, the valuation for the same	
De-merger / Spin off	shall be arrived at in good faith by the Valuation Committee of the AMC	
	basis the principles described in Note 3.	

Rights			
Traded (Renunciations)	Where it is decided not to subscribe for the rights but to renounce them and renunciations are being traded, the rights can be valued at the renunciation value.		
Pending Listing	Until they are traded, the value of the "rights" shares should be calculated as:		
	Vr = (Pex - Pof) Where		
	Vr=ValueofrightsPex=Ex-rightspricePof=RightsOfferPrice		
	Ratio of rights i.e. $(n/m \text{ where } n = No. \text{ of rights offered and } m = No. \text{ of original shares held})$ will be adjusted in the Quantity directly while booking the rights and hence not considered again for valuation. In case if the rights offer price is higher than the ex-rights price, value of		
	the rights share is to be taken as zero.		
Applied Shares more than	Valuation to commence from the date of entitlement (ex-date). The additional quantity to be shown as application money. Valuation for		
Entitled shares	the additional quantity will commence on allotment of shares.		
Convertible Debentures			
Convertible Debentures	In respect of convertible debentures, the non-convertible and convertible		
	components shall be valued separately. The non-convertible component should be valued on the same basis as would be applicable to a debt instrument. The convertible component should be valued on the same basis as would be applicable to an equity instrument. If, after conversion the resultant equity instrument would be traded paripassu with an existing instrument which is traded, the value of the latter instrument can be adopted after an appropriate discount for the non-tradability of the instrument during the period preceding the conversion. While valuing such instruments, the fact whether the conversion is optional, should also be factored in.		
Foreign Securities – Equity			
Traded	The securities issued outside India and listed on the stock exchanges outside India shall be valued at the closing price on the stock exchange at which it is listed or at the last available traded price. However in case a security is listed on more than one stock exchange, the AMC reserves the right to determine the stock exchange, the price of which would be used for the purpose of valuation of that security. In such cases, the AMC shall record the justification for selecting a particular stock exchange whose price is used for valuation. Further in case of extreme volatility in the international markets, the securities listed in those markets may be valued on a fair value basis.		
	Due to difference in time zones of different markets, in case the closing prices of securities are not available within a given time frame to enable the AMC to upload the NAVs for a Valuation Day, the AMC may use the last available traded price for the purpose of valuation. The use of the closing price/last available traded price for the purpose of valuation will also be based on the practice followed in a particular market.		

Non Traded	The same shall be valued on a fair value basis by the Valuation Committee of the AMC.	
Assets & Liabilities denomin		
Exchange Rate available on RBI Website	On the Valuation Day, all assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency will be valued in Indian Rupees at the exchange rate available on RBI Website at the close of banking hours in India(currently taken as 16:30 p.m. IST).	
Exchange Rate not available on RBI Website	In case the exchange rate is not available on RBI Website on a particular Valuation Day, the exchange rate available on Bloomberg / Reuters will be used for conversion. The Trustees reserve the right to change the source for determining the exchange rate.	
Shares tendered for Buyback		
On tendering the shares for buyback	Valued normally at the NSE/BSE closing price	
Acceptance of offer	On receipt of the information from the custodian / company, the quantity accepted would be removed from the holding at the buyback price.	
	accepted would be removed from the holding at the buyback price.	
Futures & Options		
Futures & Options	Traded - Valued as per NSE Settlement price.	
	Non-Traded – Based on settlement price / any other equivalent price provided by the respective stock exchange.	
Exchange Traded Funds (ET		
ETF's	The ETF's shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the primary stock exchange. When on a particular valuation day, a security has not been traded on the primary stock exchange; the value at which it is traded on another stock exchange may be used. When a security is not traded on any stock exchange on a particular valuation day, the value at which it was traded on the selected stock exchange or any other stock exchange, as the case may be, on the earliest previous day may be used provided such date is not more than thirty days prior to the valuation date.	

Fixed Income and related Instruments

Category	Valuation Methodology
Debt and Money Market Instruments	
Securities with residual maturity greater than 60 days:	All securities with residual maturity greater than 60 days shall be valued: At the average of the prices provided by the agencies nominated by AMFI (currently CRISIL & ICRA)# on a daily basis.

Category	Valuation Methodology
	In case if the prices derived by the above methodology do not reflect the fair value of securities, Valuation Committee shall adopt such alternate procedures / methodologies in conformance with the guiding principles of fair valuation in good faith to arrive at a true and fair estimation of the realisable value of the security / asset under normal, business-as-usual circumstances.
	The rationale for any such deviations would be recorded in writing and
	placed before the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee Company.
Securities with residual	Traded Securities
maturity less than or	At least 2 trades aggregating to Ps. 100 erores or more are reported on a
equal to 60 days:	At least 3 trades aggregating to Rs. 100 crores or more are reported on a public platform. The traded price would be compared to the amortised price. In case if the difference between the traded price and the amortised price is greater than $+/-$ 0.10% band, the YTM will have to be adjusted to bring the amortised price within the $+/-$ 0.10% band.
	If the above mentioned criteria are not met, but there is an own trade on a particular valuation day, the price/yield at which the own trade has taken place will be considered for valuation.
	Outlier trades, if any, will be ignored after suitable justification.
	Non Traded Securities
	Straight line amortisation from the last valuation price / cost, whichever is more recent.
	The amortised price would be compared to the reference price. In case if the difference between the amortised price and the reference price is greater than $+/-$ 0.10%, the YTM will have to be adjusted to bring the amortised price within the $+/-$ 0.10% band.
Other Fixed Income related	a Instruments
Government Securities, Treasury Bills and Cash Management Bills	
	Securities with residual maturity of more than 60 days would be valued at the average of the prices provided by the agencies nominated by AMFI (currently CRISIL & ICRA) # on a daily basis.
Fixed Deposits / CBLO / Reverse Repo	To be Valued at Cost
Bill Rediscounting	Securities with residual maturity of less than or equal to 60 days will be valued on Straight line amortisation from the last valuation price / cost, whichever is more recent.
	Securities with residual maturity of more than 60 days would be valued at the average of the prices provided by the agencies nominated by AMFI (currently CRISIL & ICRA) # on a daily basis.

Category	Valuation Methodology	
Mutual Fund Units	To be valued as per the same day NAV or last available NAV	
Interest Rate Swaps	All Interest Rate Swaps will be valued at net present value after discounting the future cash flows. Future cash flows for IRS contracts will be computed daily based on the terms of the contract and discounted by suitable OIS rates available on Reuters/Bloomberg/any other provider, as approved by Valuation Committee.	
Interest Rate Futures	Closing price of NSE	
Foreign Securities –Debt	In case of investments in foreign debt securities, on the Valuation Day, the securities shall be valued in line with the valuation norms specified by SEBI for Indian debt securities. However, in case valuation of a specific debt security is not covered by SEBI Regulations, then the security will be valued on a fair value basis by the Valuation Committee of the AMC.	
Securities with put and	Securities with only call / only Put option:	
Call options	In case of securities with call / put option, the valuation methodology as stated above will be applicable. However, in case of exercise of the option, the securities will deem to mature on the call / put date and the valuation principles for securities with residual maturity of less than or equal to 60 days (if the residual maturity is <= 60 days) will be used ignoring the prices provided by CRISIL and ICRA#.	
	Securities with both Put and Call option on the same day:	
	The securities with both Put and Call option on the same day will be deemed to mature on the Put/Call day and be valued accordingly.	
	In case of bonds where option triggered is different from different valuation agencies (<i>Eg: In CRISIL valuation, option triggered is Call while in ICRA valuation, option triggered is Maturity</i>), aggregate price will be lower of the two prices instead of the average of two prices (Refer note 8 below).	

Notes:

- 1. Non traded/ thinly traded securities shall be valued "in good faith" by the asset management company on the basis of the valuation principles laid down below :
 - (a) Based on the latest available Balance Sheet, net worth shall be calculated as follows
 - (b) Net Worth per share = [share capital+ reserves (excluding revaluation reserves) Misc. expenditure and Debit Balance in P&L A/c] Divided by No. of Paid up Shares.
 - (c) Average capitalisation rate (P/E ratio) for the industry based upon either BSE or NSE data (which should be followed consistently and changes, if any noted with proper justification thereof) shall be taken and discounted by 75% i.e. only 25% of the Industry average P/E shall be taken as capitalisation rate (P/E ratio). Earnings per share of the latest audited annual accounts will be considered for this purpose.
 - (d) The value as per the net worth value per share and the capital earning value calculated as above shall be averaged and further discounted by 10% for ill-liquidity so as to arrive at the fair value per share.

- (e) In case the EPS is negative, EPS value for that year shall be taken as zero for arriving at capitalised earning.
- (f) In case where the latest balance sheet of the company is not available within nine months from the close of the year, unless the accounting year is changed, the shares of such companies shall be valued at zero.
- (g) In case an individual security accounts for more than 5% of the total assets of the scheme, an independent valuer shall be appointed for the valuation of the said security.
- 2. Unlisted equity shares of a company shall be valued "in good faith" on the basis of the valuation principles laid down below:
 - a. Based on the latest available audited balance sheet, net worth shall be calculated as lower of (i) and (ii) below:
 - i. Net worth per share = [share capital plus free reserves (excluding revaluation reserves) minus Miscellaneous expenditure not written off or deferred revenue expenditure, intangible assets and accumulated losses] divided by Number of Paid up Shares.
 - ii. After taking into account the outstanding warrants and options, Net worth per share shall again be calculated and shall be = [share capital plus consideration on exercise of Option/Warrants received/receivable by the Company plus free reserves(excluding revaluation reserves) minus Miscellaneous expenditure not written off or deferred revenue expenditure, intangible assets and accumulated losses] divided by {Number of Paid up Shares plus Number of Shares that would be obtained on conversion/exercise of Outstanding Warrants and Options}
 - b. Average capitalisation rate (P/E ratio) for the industry based upon either BSE or NSE data (which should be followed consistently and changes, if any, noted with proper justification thereof) shall be taken and discounted by 75% i.e. only 25% of the Industry average P/E shall be taken as capitalisation rate (P/E ratio). Earnings per share of the latest audited annual accounts will be considered for this purpose.
 - c. The value as per the net worth value per share and the capital earning value calculated as above shall be averaged and further discounted by 15% for illiquidity so as to arrive at the fair value per share.

The above methodology for valuation shall be subject to the following conditions:

- i. All calculations as aforesaid shall be based on audited accounts.
- ii. In case where the latest balance sheet of the company is not available within nine months from the close of the year, unless the accounting year is changed, the shares of such companies shall be valued at zero. i. All calculations as aforesaid shall be based on audited accounts.
- iii. If the net worth of the company is negative, the share would be marked down to zero.
- iv. In case the EPS is negative, EPS value for that year shall be taken as zero for arriving at capitalised earning.
- v. In case an individual security accounts for more than 5% of the total assets of the scheme, an independent valuer shall be appointed for the valuation of the said security. To determine if a security accounts for more than 5% of the total assets of the scheme, it should be valued in accordance with the procedure as mentioned above on the date of valuation.

At the discretion of the AMC and with the approval of the trustees, an unlisted equity share may be valued at a price lower than the value derived using the aforesaid methodology.

In case of any deviation due to non availability of any parameters required for valuation as per SEBI Regulations quoted above, the methodology used for valuation shall be documented and recorded.

3. Valuation of merged entity will be arrived at by summation of previous day's last quoted closing price of the companies prior to merger.

Where one of the demerged companies is not immediately listed, valuation price will be worked out by using previous day's last quoted closing price before demerger ("Pre-demerger Price") reduced for the last quoted closing price of the listed company after demerger ("Listed Price"). In cases where the Listed Price is equal to or in excess of the Pre-demerger Price, it is proposed that the non - traded share of the hived off company be valued at zero. Currently if the Listed Price is less, the hived off company is valued at the difference between the Pre-demerger Price and Listed Price ("Valuation Price").

In cases where the hived off company is more than one and such companies are not listed, it is proposed that the Valuation Price be allocated between the unlisted hived off companies on an appropriate basis like price earnings ratio/ net worth/any other measure, as per the decision of the Valuation Committee.

In cases where post demerger, none of the companies are listed, it is proposed that Pre-demerger Price be allocated between all the resultant companies on an appropriate basis like price earnings ratio/ net worth/ any other measure, as per the decision of the Valuation Committee.

Cost allocation shall be proportionate to the derived value of all the resultant companies.

- 4. Own trade shall mean trades by schemes of L&T Mutual Fund provided the face value of such trades is INR 5 crores or more. The price at which the own trade has taken place, will be considered as reflective of the realizable value of the total holding in a single instrument. Accordingly, the total holding in that instrument will be valued at the weighted average yield at which the own trade has taken place.
- 5. Reference price is the price derived from benchmark yields +/- spread on account of trade.
- 6. In case of Certificate of Deposits and Commercial Papers, valuation will be done on the basis of the trades reported on the exchange platforms in the order of CDSIL, NSE OTC, NSE WDM, BSE WDM and MCX .The qualifying criteria are to be observed at the exchange/platform level. In case of Corporate Bonds and Securitised Debts Traded price available across various public platforms like NSE OTC, NSE WDM, BSE WDM and MCX etc. would be considered for valuation. In case of multiple platforms reporting trades on the same day, the order of preference for considering the traded price would be NSE OTC, NSE WDM, BSE WDM and MCX) .The qualifying criteria are to be observed at the exchange/platform level.

In case of Government Securities, Treasury Bills and Cash Management Bills, Weighted average traded price available on The Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL) website will be considered.

7. For Securities with residual maturity less than or equal to 60 days:

- a. In case of securities purchased for the first time, the credit spread for the purpose of valuation would be fixed at the time of purchase as difference between the purchase yield and benchmark yield without any cap on the illiquidity premium/discount.
- b. In case on a particular valuation day, traded yield has been considered for valuation, the difference between the traded yield and the benchmark yield will be fixed as the spread for the purpose of valuation without any cap on the illiquidity premium/discount.

For existing securities with residual maturity falling to 60 days (w.e.f July 20, 2015):

The difference between the amortised yield as per scrip level valuation yield of the previous valuation day and the benchmark yield will be considered as the credit spread for such security for the purpose of valuation without any cap on the illiquidity premium/discount.

The spread so fixed can be changed to reflect the changes in the market determined through an own trade or market trades at a different spread. Any change in the credit rating or the credit profile of the issuer could also require a change in spread.

For Securities with residual maturity greater than 60 days:

In case of newly purchased securities, if the security level pricing is not available, the same would be valued at cost plus accruals / amortization on the day of the purchase and the following non-business days.

8. Aggregation of securities where CRISIL and ICRA valuation triggered are different:

Following matrix will be followed for aggregation in case of securities where CRISIL and ICRA valuation triggered are different (as and when the software used for aggregation of price is modified by CRISIL).

Case	Trigger Date	Triggered Option	Valuation Price	Change
1	Same	Same	Different	Average of CRISL and ICRA Valuation
2	Different	Different	Different	Consider Yield, Price and MD of agency whose price is lower
3	Different	Same	Different	Consider Yield, Price and MD of agency whose price is lower
4	Same	Different	Different	Consider Yield, Price and MD of agency whose price is lower
5	Different	Different	Same	Consider Yield, Price and MD of agency whose Valuation triggered date is longer
6	Different	Same	Same	Consider Yield, Price and MD of agency whose Valuation triggered date is longer
7	Same	Different	Same	Consider Yield, Price and MD of agency whose Valuation triggered date is Call

Disclaimer:

By using the valuation contained in this document, the user acknowledges and accepts that the valuations are provided severally (and not jointly) by the service providers and are subject to the following disclaimers and exclusion of liability which operate severally to the benefit of the relevant service provider and AMFI. The valuation uses the methodology discussed by the service providers with the Association of Mutual Funds of India (AMFI) and reflects the service providers' assessment as to the value of the relevant

securities as at the date of the valuation. This is an indicative value of the relevant securities on the valuation date and can be different from the actual realizable value of the securities. The valuation is based on the information provided or arranged by or on behalf of the asset management company concerned (AMC) or obtained by the service providers from sources they consider reliable. Neither AMFI nor the service providers guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the valuation is based. The user of the valuations takes the full responsibility for any decisions made on the basis of the valuations. Neither AMFI nor the service providers accept any liability (and each of them expressly excludes all liability) for any such decision or use.

2. Inter scheme transfers

Inter-scheme transfers shall be done in conformance with regulatory requirements and applicable internal policies at prevailing market prices.

i. For Securities with residual maturity less than or equal to 60 days:

The standard valuation methodology for valuing each type of security / asset as explained above would apply to Inter-Scheme transfer of securities / assets. However, in respect of Fixed Income Securities, if traded price / yields are not available, Inter-scheme transfers would be done at the reference price, while ensuring that the reference price reflects fair market value.

ii. For Securities with residual maturity greater than 60 days:

Inter-Scheme transfers would be done at the traded price/yield*. In case if traded price / yields are not available, Inter-scheme transfers would be done at previously valued yield to maturity.

In case of Government Securities, Treasury Bills and Cash Management Bills, inter scheme transfer would be done at the last traded yield to maturity on NDS-OM at the time of inter-scheme. In case if at the time of inter-scheme there is no trade on NDS-OM, inter-scheme would be done at previous day's yield to maturity.

The rationale / justification and the price for all inter-scheme transfer requests would be recorded in writing. All inter-scheme transfers will be approved by the Compliance Team. Details of all inter-scheme transfers with the justification for the same would be placed at the meeting of Board of Directors of the Trustee and the AMC for their review.

* Traded price/yield would be considered as mentioned below:

For Instruments with residual maturity greater than 365 days - At least 2 trades aggregating to Rs. 25 crores or more are reported on a public platform.

For Instruments with residual maturity greater than 60 days and less than or equal to 365 days - At least 3 trades aggregating to Rs. 100 crores or more are reported on a public platform.

Own Trades

If the above mentioned criteria are not met, but there is an own trade on a particular valuation day, the price/yield at which the own trade has taken place will be considered for Inter-Scheme transfer.

3. Dealing with Exceptional Events

Exceptional events are events during which reliance cannot, reasonably and in good faith, be placed on the available market information for a fair valuation of securities. These events generally lead to artificial, non-sustainable prices and may therefore warrant a departure from the established valuation methodology / procedures and adoption of alternate methods / judgement to reflect the realisable value of the securities / assets in conformance with the principles of fair valuation.

Following events could potentially be classified as exceptional events:

- a. Major policy announcements by the Reserve Bank of India, the Government or Regulator ;
- b. Natural disasters or public disturbances that force markets to close unexpectedly ;
- c. Absence of trading in specific security;
- d. Significant volatility in the capital markets;
- e. Liquidity crunch in debt markets;
- f. Heavy redemption pressures.

The above list is illustrative and not exhaustive.

Given the exceptional nature of these events and the lack of clarity on how it would impact the markets, it is not possible to define a standard methodology to be adopted for fair valuation of securities for such events.

The Valuation Committee shall be responsible for identifying and monitoring exceptional events and recommending appropriate alternate procedures / valuation methodologies with necessary guidance from the AMC Board, wherever required. The Valuation Committee shall adopt such alternate procedures / methodologies in conformance with the guiding principles of fair valuation in good faith to arrive at a true and fair estimation of the realisable value of the security / asset under normal, business-as-usual circumstances. These alternate procedures / methodologies would be progressively and prospectively applied during the continuance of the exceptional events unless otherwise decided by the Valuation Committee in consultation with the AMC Board of Directors, wherever required.

The rationale for any such deviations from the valuation policy would be recorded in writing and placed before the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee Company.

Please note that the above mentioned Valuation Policy may change from time to time in accordance with changes in SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 2011; as amended from time to time.

4. Expenses and Incomes Accrued

All expenses and incomes accrued up to the valuation date shall be considered for computation of NAV. For this purpose, major expenses like management fees and other periodic expenses would be accrued on a day to day basis. The minor expenses and income will be accrued on a periodic basis, provided the non-daily accrual does not affect the NAV calculations by more than 1%.

5. Changes in securities and in number of Units

Any changes in securities and in the number of Units will be recorded in the books not later than the first valuation date following the date of transaction. If this is not possible, given the frequency of NAV disclosure, the recording may be delayed up to a period of 7 days following the date of the transaction, provided as a result of such non recording, the NAV calculation shall not be affected by more than 1%

In case the NAV of the Scheme(s) differs by more than 1%, due to non - recording of transactions, the investors or Scheme(s) as the case may be, shall be paid the difference in amount as follows:-

- If the investors are allotted units at a price higher than NAV or are given a price lower than NAV at the time of sale of their Units, they shall be paid the difference in amount by the Scheme(s).
- If the investors are charged lower NAV at the time of purchase of their Units or are given higher NAV at the time of sale of their Units, the AMC shall pay the difference in amount to the Scheme(s). The AMC may recover the difference from the investors.

The valuation guidelines as outlined above are as per prevailing Regulations and are subject to change from time to time in conformity with changes made by SEBI.

6. Accounting Policies and Standards

In accordance with SEBI Regulations, the AMC will follow the accounting policies and standards detailed below:

- 1. The AMC shall keep and maintain proper books of accounts, records and documents, for all the Schemes so as to explain its transactions and to disclose at any point of time the financial position of any Scheme and, in particular, to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund.
- 2. For the purposes of the financial statements, the Fund shall mark all investments to market and carry investments in the balance sheet at market value. However, since the unrealised gain arising out of appreciation on investments cannot be distributed, a provision shall be made for exclusion of this item when arriving at the distributable income.
- 3. In respect of all interest-bearing investments, income shall be accrued on a day to day basis as it is earned. Therefore, when such investments are purchased, interest paid for the period from the last interest due date up to the date of purchase shall not be treated as a cost of purchase but shall be debited to interest recoverable account. Similarly, interest received at the time of sale for the period from the last interest due date up to the date of sale shall not be treated as an addition to sale value but shall be credited to interest recoverable account.
- 4. In determining the holding cost of investments and the gains or loss on sale of investments, the "average cost" method shall be followed.
- 5. Transactions for purchase or sale of investments shall be recognised as of the trade date and not as of the settlement date, so that the effect of all investments traded during a financial year are recorded and reflected in the financial statements for that year. Where investment transactions take place outside the stock market (for example, acquisitions through private placement or purchases or sales through private treaty), the transaction shall be recorded, in the event of a purchase, as of the date on which any Scheme obtains an enforceable obligation to pay the price, or, in the event of a sale, when the Scheme obtains an enforceable right to collect the proceeds of sale or an enforceable obligation to deliver the instruments sold.
- 6. Where income receivable on investments has accrued but has not been received for the period as specified in the SEBI guidelines for identification and provisioning for NPAs, provision shall be made by debiting to the revenue account the income so accrued in the manner specified in the SEBI guidelines for identification and provisioning for NPAs. Insofar as provision for the principal amount is concerned, the same shall be provided as specified in the aforesaid guidelines.
- 7. When Units are sold, the difference between the sale price and the face value of the Unit, if positive, shall be credited to reserves and if negative, shall be debited to reserves, the face value being credited to the capital account. Similarly, when Units are repurchased, the difference between the Purchase Price and face value of the Unit, if positive, shall be debited to reserves and, if negative, shall be credited to reserves, the face value being debited to the capital account.
- 8. When Units are sold, an appropriate part of the sale proceeds shall be credited to an equalisation account, and when Units are repurchased an appropriate amount shall be debited to equalisation account. The net balance on this account shall be credited or debited to the revenue account. The balance on the equalisation account debited or credited to the revenue account shall not decrease or

increase the net income of any Scheme but shall only be an adjustment to the distributable surplus. It shall therefore be reflected in the revenue account only after the net income of a Scheme is determined.

- 9. The cost of investments acquired or purchased shall include securities transaction tax, brokerage, stamp charges and any charge customarily included in the broker's bought note. In respect of privately placed debt instruments, any front-end discount offered shall be reduced from the cost of the investment.
- 10. Dividend income earned by the Scheme shall be recognised on the date on which the investment is quoted on an ex-dividend basis, not on the date on which the dividend is declared. For investments, which are not quoted on the stock exchange, dividend income shall be recognised on the date of declaration.
- 11. Bonus shares to which the Scheme becomes entitled shall be recognised only when the original shares to which the bonus entitlement accrues are traded on the stock exchange on an ex-bonus basis. Similarly, rights entitlements shall be recognised only when the original shares on which the rights entitlement accrues are traded on the stock exchange on an ex-rights basis.

The accounting policies and standards outlined above are consistent with the existing SEBI Regulations and are subject to changes made from time to time by the AMC and / or Trustee Company. However, such changes must be in conformity with the SEBI Regulations.

V. TAX AND LEGAL AND GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Taxation (As per Finance Act, 2016)

The Income-tax benefits described in this document are as available under the present Income-tax Act, 1961 (the Act) as amended by Finance Act, 2016 and are available subject to relevant conditions. The information given is included only for general purpose and is based on advice received by the AMC regarding the law and practice currently in force in India and the Investors/Unit holders should be aware that the relevant fiscal rules or their interpretation may change. As is the case with any investment, there can be no guarantee that the tax position or the proposed tax position prevailing at the time of an investment in the Scheme will endure indefinitely. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each Investor / Unit holder is advised to consult his / her own professional tax advisor.

TAX IMPLICATIONS TO UNITHOLDERS

Tax on income in respect of units:

As per the provisions of Section 10(35) of the Act, income other than Capital Gains received in respect of units of a mutual fund specified under Section 10(23D) of the Act is exempt from income tax in the hands of the recipient unit holders.

Equity Oriented Mutual Fund Scheme

Tax on capital gains:

As per section 2(42A) of the Act, units of the equity oriented scheme held as capital assets, for a period of not more than 12 months immediately preceding the date of transfer, will be treated as short-term capital assets for the computation of capital gains; where the holding period is more than 12 months, they would be treated as long-term capital assets. Section 47 of the Act, provides that transfer of units in relation to consolidation of two or more similar schemes of mutual fund and transfer of units in relation to consolidation of plans within a scheme of mutual fund in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations will not be regarded as a transfer under the Act and thus would not liable to capital gains tax.

Long-term and short-term capital gains arising to unit holders from the transfer of units of the Scheme will be taxable at the following rates:

Nature of income	Tax rate
Short-term capital gains on transfer of units in an equity oriented mutual fund, either to the Mutual Fund or on a recognized stock exchange	Income-tax payable at 15 percent*. Additionally, securities transaction tax is charged by the Mutual Fund on the said redemption / buy back of the units.
Long-term capital gains on transfer of units in an equity oriented mutual fund either to the Mutual Fund or on a recognized stock exchange	

* In addition to the aforesaid tax, surcharge at the following rates is also payable:

- In case of Individuals where the total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore at the rate of 15% of the tax liability;
- In case of Foreign companies / Foreign Portfolio Investors where the income exceeds Rs. 1 crore at the rate of 2% of the tax liability and if income exceeds Rs 10 crores then at the rate of 5%.
- In case of Indian companies where the income exceeds Rs. 1 crore at the rate of 7% of the tax liability and if income exceeds Rs 10 crores then at the rate of 12%.

In all cases, additional cess called Education Cess at 2% and Secondary and Higher Education Cess at 1%, will also be levied on the aggregate of tax and applicable surcharge.

In the case of non-resident investors, the above rates would be subject to relief under the applicable Double Tax Avoidance Agreement / Treaty (DTAA). As per circular no. 728 dated October 1995 by CBDT, in the case of a remittance to a country with which a DTAA is in force, the tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in DTAA whichever is more beneficial to the assessee. As per the Finance Act 2013, in order to claim the benefits under the DTAA, the assessee would have to provide a "certificate of his being resident" from the government of the country in which he is a resident. In addition to the said certificate, the concerned non-resident is also required to provide certain information in Form 10F such as status, nationality, Tax Identification Number, period for which the assessee is a resident in the concerned country, address and a declaration that the certificate of him being a resident is obtained. If any information in Form 10F is already provided in the "certificate of residency", the same need not be provided again in the form.

However, where the unit holder, resident or non-resident, does not furnish his / its Permanent Account Number (PAN) to the mutual fund, then tax will be withheld at the rate of 20% even if the relevant DTAA or the Act provide for a lower rate.

Note: "Equity oriented fund" is defined as -

- a SEBI Registered mutual fund where the investible funds are invested in the equity shares of domestic companies to the extent of more than sixty five percent of the total proceeds of such fund; and
- which has been set up under a scheme of a Mutual Fund specified in section 10 (23D) of the Act

The percentage of equity holding of such fund would be calculated as the annual average of the monthly averages of the opening and closing figures.

Disallowance of losses:

(i) Sub-section 7 of section 94 of the Act provides that losses, if any, arising from the sale/transfer of units (including redemption) purchased up to 3 months prior to the record date (for entitlement of income distribution) and sold within 9 months after such date, will be disallowed to the extent of income distribution (excluding redemptions) on such units claimed as tax exempt by the unit holder.

(ii) Additionally, sub-section 8 of section 94 of the Act provides that in case of units purchased within a period of 3 months prior to the record date (for entitlement of bonus) and sold/transferred (including redeemed) within 9 months after such date, the loss, if any, arising on transfer of original units shall be ignored for the purpose of computing the income chargeable to tax if all or any of the bonus units are continued to be held by the unit holder. The loss so ignored shall be treated as cost of acquisition of such bonus units.

Tax deducted at source:

Income in respect of units:

Since income distributed by mutual funds is not taxable in the hands of the unit holders, there is no requirement of withholding any tax at source from such income distributed by mutual funds.

Capital gains:

- No tax is required to be deducted at source from capital gains arising at the time of repurchase or redemption of the units for resident investors.
- As per the provisions of Section 195 of the Act, tax is required to be deducted at source from the redemption proceeds paid to investors; this withholding is in addition to the Securities Transaction Tax payable, if any, by the investor.
- No capital gains tax would be withheld from proceeds paid to NRIs/PIOs from long-term capital gains arising out of redemption of units held in an equity oriented mutual fund. The rate of withholding tax for short-term capital gains earned by an NRI/PIO/Foreign Company on redemption of units held in an equity oriented mutual fund would be 15 percent (plus surcharge, education cess and secondary and higher education cess as applicable).
- No tax would be deductible at source from the capital gains (whether long-term or short-term) arising to an FPI on repurchase/redemption of units in view of the provisions of Section 196D (2) of the Act.
- As per circular no. 728 dated 30th October 1995 issued by CBDT, in the case of a remittance to a country with which a DTAA is in force, the tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in DTAA whichever is more beneficial to the assessee. As per the Finance Act 2013, in order to claim the benefits under the DTAA, the assessee would have to provide a "certificate of his being resident" from the government of the country in which he is a resident. In addition to the said certificate, the concerned non resident is also required to provide certain information in Form 10F such as status, nationality, Tax Identification Number, period for which the assessee is a resident is obtained. If any information in Form 10F is already provided in the "certificate of residency", the same need not be provide again in the form.
- However, where the unit holder, resident or non-resident, does not furnish his / its PAN to the mutual fund, then tax will be withheld at the rate of 20% even if the relevant DTAA or the Act provide for a lower rate.

Set-off and carry forward of losses:

The capital loss resulting from sale of units would be available for set off against other capital gains made by the investor. However, losses on transfer of long-term capital assets would be allowed to be set-off only against gains from transfer of long-term capital assets. Losses arising on transfer of short-term capital assets would be allowed to be set-off against any capital gains, whether short-term or long-term. Further, as the long-term gains arising on transfer of units of equity oriented funds are not subject to tax, the longterm capital losses from such units would not be allowed to be set off or carried forward.

Unabsorbed loss under the head capital gains can be carried forward and set off against the income under the head Capital Gains in subsequent eight assessment years, except that loss arising from transfer of long term capital assets cannot be set-off against gain arising from transfer of short term capital assets.

Deduction for Securities Transaction Tax paid:

• The Securities Transaction Tax paid would be available for deduction as business expenditure to tax payers whose income from redemption of units in an equity oriented mutual fund is charged to tax as their business income. Where the income from redemption of units is treated as capital gains, no deduction shall be allowed for the securities transaction tax paid. It can neither form part of the cost of acquiring the units nor can it be reduced from the sale/redemption amount.

TAX IMPLICATIONS TO MUTUAL FUND

L&T Mutual Fund is registered with SEBI and as such, the entire income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under Section 10(23D) of the Act. In view of the provisions of Section 196(iv) of the Act, no income tax is deductible at source on the income earned by the mutual fund.

Income Distribution tax:

As per Section 115R of the Act, Equity oriented funds are not liable to pay income distribution tax.

Securities Transaction Tax:

L&T Mutual Fund is liable to recover/pay Securities Transaction Tax as follows:

Taxable securities transaction	Payable by	Rate (as a % of value of the transaction)
Purchase/ Sale of an equity share in a company where the transaction of such purchase is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and the contract for the purchase of such share is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such share	Purchaser/ Seller	0.1
Sale of a unit of an equity oriented fund, where the transaction of such purchase is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and the contract for the purchase of such unit is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such unit	Seller	0.001
Sale of an equity share in a company or a unit of an equity oriented funds on non delivery basis	Seller	0.025
Sale of an option in securities	Seller	0.05
Sale of an option in securities where option is exercised	Purchaser	0.0125
Sale of a futures in securities	Seller	0.01
Sale of unlisted equity shares by any holder of such shares under an offer for sale to the public included in an initial public offer and where such shares are subsequently listed on a recognized stock exchange	Seller	0.20

The value of a taxable securities transaction will be as follows:

- in the case of a taxable securities transaction relating to "option in securities", the aggregate of the strike price and the option premium of such "option in securities";
- in the case of taxable securities transaction relating to "futures", the price at which such "futures" are traded; and
- in the case of any other taxable securities transaction, the price at which such securities are purchased or sold.

"Taxable securities transaction" has been defined as a purchase or sale of an equity share in a company or a derivative or a unit of an equity oriented fund, entered into in a recognized stock exchange; or sale of a unit of an equity oriented fund to the Mutual Fund or sale of unlisted equity shares by any holder of such shares under an offer for sale to the public included in an initial public offer and where such shares are subsequently listed on a recognized stock exchange.

Debt Oriented Mutual Fund Scheme

Tax on capital gains:

As per section 2(42A) of the Act, units of the scheme held as a capital asset, for a period of not more than 36 months immediately preceding the date of transfer, will be treated as short-term capital assets for the computation of capital gains; where the holding period is more than 36 months, they would be treated as long-term capital assets. Section 47 of the Act, provides that transfer of units in relation to consolidation of two or more similar schemes of mutual fund and transfer of units in relation to consolidation of plans within a scheme of mutual fund in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations will not be regarded as a transfer under the Act and would thus not liable to capital gains tax.

Long-term and short-term capital gains arising to unit holders from the transfer of units of the Scheme will be taxable as under:

Long Term Capital Gain on transfer of units:

Long-term capital gains on sale of units of Mutual Funds other than equity oriented funds are not exempt from income tax in the hands of unit holders under Section 10(38) of the Act. The provisions for taxation of long-term capital gains for different categories of assessees are as under:

i) For Individuals, HUFs, Partnership Firms, Non-residents (other than Non-Resident Indians), Indian Companies, Foreign Companies

Long-term capital gains in respect of units of a non equity oriented Mutual Fund held for a period of more than 36 months will be chargeable under Section 112 of the Act at a rate of 20% plus surcharge (as applicable) and Education Cess and Secondary and Higher Education Cess. Capital gains would be computed after taking into account cost of acquisition as adjusted by Cost Inflation Index notified by the Central Government and expenditure incurred wholly and exclusively in connection with such transfer. In the case of a resident individual or HUF where taxable income as reduced by long term capital gains is below the exemption limit, the long term capital gains will be reduced to the extent of the shortfall and only the balance long term capital gains will be charged at the flat rate of 20% plus Education Cess and Secondary and Higher Education Cess.

It is further provided that an assessee will have an option to apply concessional rate of 10% plus applicable surcharge and Education Cess and Secondary and Higher Education Cess, provided the long term capital gains are computed without substituting indexed cost in place of cost of acquisition.

The applicable surcharge would be as under:-

- Individual 15% in case the total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore
- Domestic companies 7% in case the income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 10 crores and 12% in case income exceeds Rs. 10 crores

Foreign companies / Foreign Institutional Investors / Foreign Portfolio Investors - 2% in case the income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 10 crores and 5% in case income exceeds Rs. 10 crores.

ii) For Non-resident Indians

Under Section 115D of the Act for non-resident Indians, income by way of long-term capital gains in respect of Units is chargeable at the rate of 20% plus Education Cess and Secondary and Higher Education Cess. Such long-term capital gains would be calculated without indexation of cost of acquisition.

It may be possible for non-resident Indians to opt for computation of long term capital gains as per Section 112, which provides for 10% tax on long term capital gain, if he undertakes to forego all the benefits of concessional rate of tax available to Non-Resident Indians under Chapter XII-A of the Act. However, this issue is not free from doubt as there have been several judicial and appellate decisions where it has been held that a non-resident is not entitled to the benefit of paying tax at 10% on unindexed gains.

iii) For Overseas Financial Organisations (Section 115AB) and Foreign Institutional Investors / Foreign Portfolio Investors (115AD)

Under Section 115AB of the Act, income earned by way of long-term capital gains in respect of units purchased in foreign currency held for a period of more than 12 months by Overseas Financial Organisation will be chargeable to tax at the rate of 10%, plus applicable surcharge and education cess and secondary and higher education cess. Such gains would be calculated without indexation of cost of acquisition. Similarly, the long term capital gain is chargeable at the rate of 10% in case of Foreign Institutional Investors (FII) / Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPI) covered by Section 115AD.

Exemption from Long Term capital gain:

In respect of long term capital gains, certain exemptions are available under Sections 54EC and 54F of the Act subject to the conditions specified therein.

Short Term Capital Gains on Transfer of Units

Short term capital gains in respect of units held for a period not more than 36 months is added to the total income. Total income including short-term capital gains is chargeable to tax as per the relevant slab rates for resident as well as non-resident individuals. However, in case of Foreign Institutional Investors/ Foreign Portfolio Investor and domestic companies, short term capital gains will be chargeable to tax at the rate of 30% plus applicable surcharge and education cess and secondary and higher education cess. In case of foreign companies, the tax rate would be 40% plus applicable surcharge and education cess.

The applicable surcharge would be as under:-

- Individual 15% in case the total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore
- Domestic companies 7% in case the income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 10 crores and 12% in case income exceeds Rs. 10 crores
- Foreign companies / Foreign Institutional Investors/ Foreign Portfolio Investor 2% in case the income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 10 crores and 5% in case income exceeds Rs. 10 crores

In all the cases mentioned above, the tax payable shall be increased by Education Cess (2%) and Secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).

Disallowance of losses:

(i) Sub-section 7 of section 94 of the Act provides that losses, if any, arising from the sale/transfer of units (including redemption) purchased up to 3 months prior to the record date (for entitlement of income distribution) and sold within 9 months after such date, will be disallowed to the extent of income distribution (excluding redemptions) on such units claimed as tax exempt by the unitholder.

(ii) Additionally, sub-section 8 of section 94 of the Act provides that in case of units purchased within a period of 3 months prior to the record date (for entitlement of bonus) and sold/transferred (including redeemed) within 9 months after such date, the loss, if any, arising on transfer of original units shall be ignored for the purpose of computing the income chargeable to tax if all or any of the bonus units are continued to be held by the unitholder. The loss so ignored shall be treated as cost of acquisition of such bonus units.

Tax deducted at source:

Income in respect of units:

In case of all categories of unitholders, the issue of tax deduction from the income from units does not arise as the income is exempt u/s 10(35) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Capital gains:

- 1. No tax is required to be deducted at source from capital gains arising at the time of repurchase or redemption of the units in case of resident investors
- 2. As per the provisions of Section 195 of the Act, tax is required to be deducted at source from the redemption proceeds paid to non-resident investors. The rate of withholding for short-term capital gains would be 30 percent (plus education cess and secondary and higher education cess as applicable) and for long-term capital gains would be 20 percent (plus education cess and secondary and higher education cess as applicable) if the payee is an Non-Resident Indian ('NRI') / Person of Indian origin ('PIO'). The rate of withholding tax for long term capital gain and short-term capital gains earned by a Foreign Company would be 20 percent and 40 percent respectively (plus surcharge and education cess and secondary and higher education cess as applicable).
- 3. No tax would be deductible at source from the capital gains (whether long-term or short-term) arising to an FII / FPI on repurchase/redemption of units in view of the provisions of Section 196D(2) of the Act.
- 4. The above rates would be subject to relief under the applicable DTAA Agreement/Treaty in case of non-resident unit holders. As per the Finance Act 2013, in order to claim the benefits under the DTAA, the assessee would have to provide a "certificate of his being resident" from the government of the country in which he is a resident. In addition to the said certificate, the concerned non-resident is also required to provide certain information in Form 10F as status, nationality, Tax Identification Number, period for which the assessee is a resident in the concerned country, address and a declaration that the certificate of him being a resident is obtained. If any information in Form 10F is already provided in the "certificate of residency, the same need not be provide again in the form.
- 5. However, where the unit holder, resident or non-resident, does not furnish its PAN to the mutual fund, then tax will be withheld at the rate of 20% even if the relevant DTAA or the Act provide for a lower rate.

Set-off and carry forward of losses:

The capital loss resulting from sale of units would be available for set off against other capital gains made by the investor. However, losses on transfer of long-term capital assets would be allowed to be set-off only against gains from transfer of other long-term capital assets. Losses arising on transfer of short-term capital assets would be allowed to be set-off against any capital gains, whether short-term or long-term. Further, as the long-term gains arising on transfer of units of equity oriented funds are not subject to tax, the long-term capital losses from such units would not be allowed to be set off or carry forward. Unabsorbed capital losses of a particular year can be carried forward to subsequent year(s) upto a maximum of 8 years provided the return of income is filed within the prescribed time limit.

B. Legal Information

• Lien/ pledge of Units for Loans

In conformity with the guidelines and notifications issued by SEBI / Government of India / any other regulatory body from time to time, Units under the Schemes may be offered as security by way of a lien / charge in favour of scheduled banks, financial institutions, non-banking finance companies (NBFCs), or any other body. The Registrar will note and record the lien against such Units. A standard form for this purpose is available on request with the Registrar.

The Unit Holder will not be able to redeem / switch Units under lien until the lien holder provides written authorisation to the Fund that the lien / charge may be vacated. As long as Units are under lien, the lien holder will have complete authority to exercise the lien, thereby redeeming such Units and receiving payment proceeds. In such instance, the Unit Holder will be informed by the Registrar through an account statement. In no case will the Units be transferred from the Unit Holder to the lien holder. Dividends declared on Units under Lien will be paid / re-invested to the credit of the Unit Holder and not the Lien Holder.

In case of L&T Tax Advantage Fund, L&T Tax Saver Fund and L&T Long Term Advantage Fund – I, as per the Equity Linked Savings Scheme, 2005 as notified by Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) vide notification dated November 03, 2005 and amended vide notification dated December 13, 2005 ("ELSS"), the Units issued under the Scheme can be transferred, assigned or pledged only after a period of three years of its issue.

• Nomination Facility

A Unit Holder has the facility to nominate one or more person(s) to receive the Units upon his / her death, subject to the completion of certain necessary formalities e.g. providing proof of the death of the Unit Holder, signature of the nominee, furnishing proof of guardianship if the nominee is a minor, and the execution of an indemnity bond or such other documents as may be required from the nominee in favour of and to the satisfaction of the AMC / Registrar.

The maximum number of nominees shall be limited to 3 (three). The Unit Holder shall be mandatorily required to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation of Units in favour of each of the nominees against their name. In the event the Unit Holder does not indicate the percentage of allocation of Units for each of the nominees, transfer of Units in favour of the nominees / payment to the nominees shall be made in equal proportion by the AMC.

Nomination can be made only by individuals on their own behalf, either singly or jointly. If the Units are held jointly, all joint Unit Holders must sign the nomination form. Power of attorney holders of the applicants/investors cannot nominate.

Only the following categories of Indian residents can be nominated: (a) individuals; (b) minors through parent / legal guardian (whose name and address must be provided); (c) religious or charitable trusts; and (d) Central Government, State Government, a local authority or any person designated by virtue of his office.

In case of an Application Form submitted at the ISC along with the nomination form, where the nominee falls under the category of "Who cannot invest" as mentioned in the SID of the Schemes, the AMC shall reject the nomination form while the valid Application Form will be accepted and processed.

A nomination in respect of Units will be treated as rescinded upon the Redemption of the Units. Cancellation of a nomination can be made only by the Unit Holders who made the original nomination and must be notified in writing. On receipt of a valid cancellation, the nomination shall be treated as rescinded and the AMC / Fund shall not be under any obligation to transfer the Units in favour of the nominee.

At the time of transfer of Units to the nominee, if based on the documents submitted for such transfer, the nominee(s) fall under the category of "Who cannot invest" as specifically mentioned in the SID of the Schemes, the Units proposed to be transferred shall be compulsorily redeemed immediately after transfer

and the redemption proceeds will be paid to the nominee(s) in the manner stated in the paragraph "Payment of proceeds".

The transfer of Units / payment to the nominee of the redemption proceeds shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Fund / AMC / Trustee and shall discharge the Fund / AMC / Trustee of all liability towards the estate of the deceased Unit Holder and his / her legal personal representative or other successors.

The Fund, the AMC and the Trustee are entitled to be indemnified from the deceased Unit Holder's estate against any liabilities whatsoever that any of them may suffer or incur in connection with a nomination.

In case of L&T Tax Advantage Fund, L&T Tax Saver Fund and L&T Long Term Advantage Fund – I, as per ELSS, in the event of the death of the assessee as defined under ELSS ("assessee"), the nominee or legal heir as the case may be, shall be able to withdraw the investment only after the completion of 1 year from the date of allotment of the units to the assessee.

For multiple nomination form please contact the nearest AMC office or Registrar. The form can be obtained from the website <u>www.lntmf.com</u>

• Investor's personal information

The AMC may share investors' personal information with the following third parties:

- Registrar, Banks and / or authorised external third parties who are involved in transaction processing, despatches, etc. of investors' investment in any Scheme;
- Distributors through whom applications of investors are received for the Schemes; or
- Any other organisations for compliance with any legal or regulatory requirements or to verify the identity of investors for complying with anti-money laundering requirements.
- With its affiliates/Group Companies

• Listing and transfer of units

All the Schemes of the Fund (except the closed-ended schemes launched from time to time), the Units of the Schemes are not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange and no transfer facility is provided. However, the Fund may at its sole discretion list the Units on one or more stock exchanges at a later date.

The Fund will offer and redeem the Units at Applicable NAV. If a person becomes a Unit Holder in a Scheme consequent to operation of law, the Fund will, subject to production of satisfactory evidence, effect the transfer, if the transferee is otherwise eligible to hold the Units. Similarly, in cases of transfers taking place consequent to death or insolvency, the transferee's name will be recorded by the Fund subject to production of satisfactory evidence and if the transferee is otherwise eligible to hold the Units. In all such cases, if the transferee is not eligible to hold the Units, the Units will be redeemed and the proceeds will be disbursed to the transferee if such transferee is entitled to the same.

However the Units held in demateralised mode are freely transferable.

Investors are requested to refer to the websites of DPs/Exchanges for latest information on transacting through exchanges/demat related matters.

• Transfer and Transmission of units

Units held in physical form in respect of which Account Statements or Unit certificates have been issued by the Mutual Fund are not transferable. The Mutual Fund permits redemption/ repurchases (subject to completion of lock-in period of 3 years from the date of allotment, in case of ELSS schemes) and subscription, except in respect of closed- ended schemes of units on an ongoing basis on all Business Days and as such transfer facility is not required.

However, units which are held in dematerialized form shall be freely transferable under the depository system in accordance with the provisions of Depositories Act, 1996, as amended from time to time. However, restrictions on transfer of units of ELSS schemes during the lock-in period shall continue to be

applicable as per the ELSS guidelines. Transfer can be made only in favour of transferees who are capable of holding units and having a demat account. The delivery instructions for transfer of units will have to be lodged with the DP in requisite form as may be required from time to time and transfer will be effected in accordance with such rules / regulations as may be in force governing transfer of securities in dematerialized mode.

Any addition, deletion of name from the folio of the Unit holder is deemed as transfer of Units. In view of the same, additions /deletions of names will not be allowed under any folio of the Scheme. The said provisions in respect of deletion of names will not be applicable in case of death of a Unit holder (in respect of joint holdings) as this is treated as transmission of Unit and not transfer.

If a transferee becomes a holder of the Units by operation of law, or upon enforcement of a pledge, or due to the death, insolvency or winding up of the affairs of a sole holder or the survivors of a joint holder, then subject to the production of evidence which in the opinion of the Mutual Fund is sufficient, the Mutual Fund will effect the transfer if the intended transferee is otherwise eligible to hold the Units. Units shall be transmitted in favour of the Mutual Fund and the Asset Management Company/ Trustee Company by the surviving joint holder(s)/ nominee/ claimant. Transmission of units / payment of sums standing to the credit of the deceased unit holders in favour of the surviving unit holders/ nominee/ claimant shall discharge the Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Company/ Trustee Company of all liability towards the estate of the deceased unit holders and his / her successors and legal heirs. Further, if either the mutual fund or the Asset Management Company incur any loss whatsoever arising out of any litigation or harm that it may suffer in relation to the transmission, they will be entitled to be indemnified absolutely from the deceased Unit holder's estate.

In case of L&T Tax Advantage Fund, L&T Tax Saver Fund and L&T Long Term Advantage Fund – I, unit holders should, however, note that in the event of death of the Unit holder, the legal heir, subject to production of requisite documentary evidence, will be able to redeem the investment only after the completion of one year or anytime thereafter, from the date of allotment of Units to the deceased Unit holder. Units issued under these Schemes can be transferred, assigned or pledged after a period of 3 years from the date of allotment.

Investors / unit holders are requested to note that a request for redemption of units accompanied by a request for transmission of units will not be accepted. Further, the request for transmission will be processed subject to receipt of all necessary documents. On completion of the transmission process, necessary intimation will be sent to the person in whose favour the units are transmitted. A request for redemption in such cases will be accepted only after completion of the transmission process.

• Fractional Units

Since a request for Purchase or Redemption is generally made in rupee amounts and not in terms of a fixed number of Units of a Scheme, an investor may be left with fractional Units. Fractional Units will be computed and accounted for up to three decimal places in case of all the schemes of the Fund. However, fractional Units will in no way affect the investor's ability to redeem the Units standing to the Unit Holder's credit, either in part or in full.

• Mode of Holding

An application can be made by up to a maximum of three applicants. Applicants must specify the 'mode of holding' in the Application Form.

If an application is made by one Unit Holder only, then the mode of holding will be considered as "Single".

If an application is made by more than one investors, they have an option to specify the mode of holding as either 'Single' or 'Jointly' or 'Anyone or Survivor'.

In either of the cases referred above i.e. application made by one investor / more than one investors, the Fund shall not entertain requests for including any other person as a joint holder once the application has been accepted.

If the mode of holding is specified as 'Jointly', all instructions to the Fund would have to be signed by all the Unit Holders, jointly. The Fund will not be empowered to act on the instruction of any one of the Unit Holders in such cases.

If the mode of holding is specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', an instruction signed by any one of the Unit Holders will be acted upon by the Fund. It will not be necessary for all the Unit Holders to sign.

If an application is made by more than one investor and the mode of holding is not specified, the mode of holding would be treated as 'Any one or Survivor' and all the investors shall be deemed to have given express consent to treat the mode of holding as 'Any one or Survivor'. The Fund will not be empowered to act on the instruction of any one of the Unit Holders in such cases.

In all cases, all communication to Unit Holders (including account statements, statutory notices and communication, etc.) will be addressed to the first applicant. All payments, whether for redemptions, dividends, etc will be made favouring the first applicant. The first applicant shall have the right to exercise the voting rights associated with such Units as per the applicable guidelines.

• Provisions applicable to redemption of Units

The Units can be redeemed/ repurchased (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any) on every Business Day at the redemption price.

The redemption request can be made for minimum redemption amount specified in KIM/ SID of schemes of L&T Mutual Fund. A Unit holder may request redemption of a specified amount or a specified number of Units. If the redemption request is made for a specified amount and the number of Units are also specified by the Unit holder, the number of Units specified will be considered for deciding the redemption amount.

In case an investor has purchased Units on more than one Business Day (either under the New Offer Period or through subsequent purchases) the Units purchased first (i.e. those Units which have been held for the longest period of time), will be deemed to have been redeemed first i.e. on a First-In-First-Out basis.

The AMC may mandatorily redeem Units of any Unit holder in the event it is found that the Unit holder has submitted information either in the application or otherwise that is false, misleading or incomplete or if the minimum balance is not maintained.

If a Unit holder makes a redemption request immediately after purchase of Units, the Fund shall have a right to withhold the redemption request till sufficient time has elapsed to ensure that the amount remitted by him (for purchase of Units) is realized and the proceeds have been credited to the concerned Scheme's Account. However, this is only applicable if the value of redemption is such that some or all of the freshly purchased Units may have to be redeemed to effect the full redemption.

The redemption request can be made on a pre - printed form that should be submitted at any of the Investor Service Centres of the AMC or the Registrar on any business day post allotment of units.

The repurchase would be permitted to the extent of credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The repurchase request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or the number of Units to be repurchased.

If, in the course of redemption/switch-out from the Scheme, the balance units/amount available under a Scheme falls below the minimum redemption size requirement, all units in the Scheme would be redeemed/switched-out.

Unit holders may also request for redemption of their entire holding and close the account by indicating the same at the appropriate place in the Redemption Request Form. Where however, the Unit holder wishes to

redeem Units for a specified amount, then the amount to be paid on redemption will be divided by the redemption price, and the resultant number of Units will be redeemed.

The redemption cheque will be payable at par at all the places where the Investor Service Centres are located. The bank charges for collection of cheques at all other places will be borne by the Unit holder. For redemptions of amounts above Rs. 5,000 the cheques is proposed to be sent by courier (where such facilities are available). With a view to safeguarding their interest, it is desirable that the Unit holders indicate their Bank Account No., name of the Bank and Branch in the application for purchasing Units of the Scheme.

A fresh Account Statement will also be sent to the redeeming investors, indicating the new balance to the credit in the Account, along with the redemption cheque.

• Redemption by NRIs / FIIs /FPIs:

Balances in the account of an NRI / FIIs/ FPIs investor, may be redeemed by such investors in accordance with the procedure described above and subject to any procedures laid down by the RBI, if any. Such redemption proceeds will be paid by means of a Rupee cheque payable to the NRIs / FIIs /FPIs or by a foreign currency draft drawn at the then current rates of exchange less bank charges thereof subject to RBI procedures and approvals.

• Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase proceeds

As per the Regulations, the Fund shall dispatch the redemption/ repurchase proceeds within 10 business days from the date of acceptance of redemption request. In the event of delay / failure to dispatch the redemption / repurchase proceeds within the aforesaid 10 working days, the AMC will be liable to pay interest to the Unit holders @ 15% p.a. for the period of delay. However, under normal circumstances, the Fund will endeavor to dispatch the redemption / repurchase proceeds within 3 business days from the date of the Applicable NAV.

• Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered / Right to Limit Redemptions

The Trustee may, in the general interest of the Unit holders of all or any of the Schemes and keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances/ unusual market conditions, limit the total number of Units which may be redeemed on any Business Day to 5% of the total number of Units then in issue, under each Scheme and Plan(s) thereof, or such other percentage as the Trustees may determine from time to time. Any Units, which by virtue of these limitations are not redeemed on a particular Business Day, will be carried forward for redemption to the next Business Day, in order of receipt. Redemptions so carried forward will be priced on the basis of the Applicable NAV (subject to the prevailing load) of the Business Day on which redemption is made. Under such circumstances, to the extent multiple redemption requests are received at the same time on a single Business Day, redemptions will be made on pro-rata basis, based on the size of each redemption request, the balance amount being carried forward for redemptions to the next Business Day. In addition, the Trustees reserve the right in their sole discretion, to limit redemptions with respect to any single account to an amount of Rs. 100 lakhs (Rupees One hundred lakhs only) in a single day.

• How to Redeem

The redemption requests can be made on the transaction slip for redemption available on the Account Statement. The redemption request can be made at any of the Investor Service Centres of the AMC or the Registrar. The addresses of the sales offices and Investor Service Centres of the AMC and CAMS are given in SID and KIM of the Fund.

In case the Units are standing in the names of more than one Unit holder, where mode of holding is specified as 'Jointly', redemption requests will have to be signed by all joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any one of the Unit holders will have the power to make redemption requests, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign.

• Unclaimed Redemption and Dividend Amount

The unclaimed redemption amounts and dividend amounts may be deployed by the mutual fund in call money market or money market instruments, as may be permitted by the RBI from time to time.

Further, pursuant to SEBI circular dated February 25, 2016, the unclaimed redemption and dividend amounts shall also be allowed to be invested in a separate plan of Liquid scheme / Money Market Mutual Fund scheme floated by Mutual Funds specifically for deployment of the unclaimed amounts. Further, AMC shall not be permitted to charge any exit load in this plan and TER (Total Expense Ratio) of such plan shall be capped at 50 bps.

Investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education.

The AMC will make continuous efforts to remind the investors through letters to take their unclaimed amounts.

• Procedure for claiming unclaimed dividend or redemptions amounts by unit holders

The requests for reissue/ revalidation of instruments towards unclaimed dividends or redemptions should be made by the Unit holder to the Investor Service Centres of the AMC or of CAMS quoting the folio number, Scheme name and details of payments not received. This will be verified with the records with regard to Bank Mandate, correctness of amount claimed, signature etc also cross verified with the Bank Reconciliation records of the Mutual Fund to check whether the claim is genuine. Once the claim is established to be genuine, in case the amount is outstanding for more than 3 months, the amount along with interest/ NAV, as applicable will be paid to the unit holders by means of cheque/ Demand Draft or any other electronic mode of payment. In case the original unencashed instrument is not made available along with the request, indemnity bond is insisted upon, based on which the above details are verified before effecting the payment.

• Effect of Redemptions

The number of Units held by the Unit Holder in his / her / its folio will stand reduced by the number of Units Redeemed.

The minimum balance to be maintained at all times under the Schemes shall be equal to the minimum redemption size under a Scheme. If, in the course of redemption/switch-out from the Scheme, the balance units/amount available under a Scheme falls below the minimum redemption size requirement, all units in the Scheme would be redeemed/switched-out.

In respect of Units held in dematerialised mode, the provisions pertaining to minimum balance amount/number of Units will not be applicable.

• Suspension of Sale and Redemption of Units

Suspension or restriction of repurchase / redemption facility under any scheme of the mutual fund shall be made applicable only after the approval from the Board of Directors of the AMC and the Trustee Company. The approval from the Board of Directors of the AMC and the Trustee Company giving details of circumstances and justification for the proposed action shall also be informed to SEBI in advance.

Accordingly, the Board of Directors of Trustee Company and AMC may decide to temporarily suspend determination of NAV of any of the Schemes of L&T Mutual Fund, and consequently sale and redemption of units, in any of the following events:

- 1. When one or more stock exchanges or markets, which provide basis for valuation for a substantial portion of the assets of the Scheme are closed otherwise than for ordinary holidays.
- 2. When, as a result of political, economic or monetary events or any circumstances outside the control of the Trustee and the AMC, the disposal of the assets of the Scheme is not reasonable, or would not reasonably be practicable without being detrimental to the interests of the Unit holders.
- 3. In the event of breakdown in the means of communication used for the valuation of investments of the Scheme, without which the value of the securities of the Scheme cannot be accurately calculated.
- 4. During periods of extreme volatility of markets, which in the opinion of the AMC are prejudicial to the interests of the Unit holders of the Scheme.
- 5. In case of natural calamities, strikes, riots and bandhs.
- 6. In the event of any force majeure or disaster that affects the normal functioning of the AMC or the Registrar & Transfer Agent.
- 7. If so directed by SEBI.

In the above eventualities, the time limits indicated above, for processing of requests for purchase and redemption of Units will not be applicable. The redemption cheque in such extraordinary circumstances shall be mailed to the investor within a reasonable period of time.

The mutual fund reserves the right in it sole discretion to withdraw the sale of units in the scheme temporarily or indefinitely, if the Trustee Company or the AMC views that increasing the scheme's size further may prove detrimental to the existing unit holders of the scheme.

Restriction on redemption: The following requirement shall be observed before imposing restriction on redemptions:

A) Restriction may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as:

- I. Liquidity issues when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security.
- II. Market failures, exchange closures when markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.
- III. Operational issues when exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out). Such cases can only be considered if they are reasonably unpredictable and occur in spite of appropriate diligence of third parties, adequate and effective disaster recovery procedures and systems.

B) Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.

C) Any imposition of restriction would require specific approval of Board of AMC and Trustees.

D) When restriction on redemption is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied:

- I. No redemption requests upto INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.
- II. Where redemption requests are above INR 2 lakh, AMC shall redeem the fi rst INR 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.

• Duration of the Schemes

The duration of the open-ended Schemes is perpetual while the closed-ended Schemes will mature at the end of the maturity period as specified in the respective SIDs. However, in accordance with SEBI Regulations, a Scheme may be wound up after repaying the amount due to the Unit Holders:

- a) on the happening of any event which, in the opinion of the Trustee, requires the Schemes to be wound up; or
- b) if 75% of the Unit Holders of the Scheme pass a resolution that the Scheme be wound up; or
- c) if SEBI so directs in the interests of Unit Holders.

If the Scheme is so wound up, the Trustee shall give notice of the circumstances leading to the winding up of the Schemes:

- a) to SEBI; and
- b) in two daily newspapers having a circulation all over India and in a vernacular newspaper with circulation in Mumbai.

On and from the date of the publication of notice of winding up, the Trustee or the AMC, as the case may be, shall

- a) cease to carry on any business activities in respect of the Schemes so wound up;
- b) cease to create or cancel Units in the Schemes; and
- c) cease to issue or redeem Units in the Schemes.

• Procedure and Manner of Winding Up

The Trustee shall call a meeting of the Unit Holders to approve, by simple majority of the Unit Holders present and voting at the meeting, a resolution authorising the Trustee or any other person to take steps for winding up of the Scheme.

The Trustee, or other person authorised as above, shall dispose of the assets of the Scheme concerned in the best interest of the Unit Holders of the Scheme. The proceeds of sale shall be first utilised towards discharge of such liabilities as are due and payable under the Scheme and after meeting the expenses connected with the winding up, the balance shall be paid to the Unit Holders in proportion to their respective interests in the assets of the Scheme, as on the date when the decision for winding up was taken.

On completion of the winding up, the Trustee shall forward to SEBI and the Unit Holders, a report on the winding up, detailing, the circumstances leading to the winding up, the steps taken for disposal of the assets of the Scheme before winding up, net assets available for distribution to the Unit Holders and a certificate from the Auditors of the Fund.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein above, the provisions of the SEBI Regulations in respect of disclosures of half-yearly reports and annual reports shall continue to be applicable until winding up is completed or the Scheme ceases to exist.

After the receipt of the Trustee's report referred to above, and if SEBI is satisfied that all measures for winding up of the Scheme have been complied with, the Scheme shall cease to exist.

• Dealing with the AMC

Any investor who deals with the AMC through the any means including dealing through "Channels" shall be deemed to have accepted all the Terms and Conditions laid down by the AMC (as may be amended from time to time).

"Channels" shall mean various electronic channels including but not limited to internet, telephone, mobile phone, etc. provided by the AMC/ through which you can deal with the AMC. Some of these will be the

official points of acceptance of transactions in the schemes of the Fund and necessary disclosure will be made in the Scheme Information Document.

Terms and conditions for transaction instructions received through facsimile

In case an investor chooses to transact through fax with the Mutual Fund, the following terms and conditions shall apply and the investor would be deemed to have agreed and accepted the following terms and conditions:

- 1. The investor shall comply with all the instructions/procedures laid down by the AMC / CAMS from time to time, with regard to the transactions through facsimile.
- 2. The investor, along with sending the transaction instructions through the facsimile to the AMC, shall also dispatch the original transaction instructions along with necessary relevant documents (for example in case of purchase transaction, a copy of the payment instrument has be compulsorily sent) to the AMC within one business day of sending the transaction instructions through the facsimile, for the records of the AMC at the ISCs. The AMC reserves the right to not seek corresponding original document(s) in respect of a transaction received through facsimile and accordingly processed.
- 3. The original of the transaction instructions shall clearly bear on every page the statement "Already sent through the facsimile, original sent for record purposes" and a failure to transcribe the said statement on the original transaction instructions shall give the AMC the right to consider such transaction instructions as a fresh request and it shall process it accordingly. The investor shall not hold the AMC / the Fund / the Trustees liable for processing such original transaction instructions as fresh requests on the failure of the investor to transcribe the statement stated above.
- 4. The investor shall ensure that the original transaction instructions including the relevant supporting documents received by the AMC are not at variance with the transaction instructions sent through the facsimile including the relevant supporting documents. The i original transaction instructions are only for record purposes of the AMC and the processing of the requests shall be done on basis of the transaction instructions sent through the facsimile.
- 5. The investor shall arrange to send clear transaction instructions through the facsimile along with the necessary relevant documents to the AMC and the AMC shall not be obliged to act on unclear transaction instructions and shall in no manner whatsoever be held responsible for the delay in acting or refusal to act on such unclear transaction instructions.
- 6. All transactions instructions sent through the facsimile shall be subject to verification and will be accepted only if they are found complete in all respects as per the SEBI Regulations and / or provisions contained in the respective scheme information documents and shall be processed based on the date and time of receipt of the transaction instructions through the facsimile evidenced by the electronic time stamp machines.
- 7. The transaction instructions sent through the facsimile are non-revocable and all actions of the AMC based on such transaction instructions shall be final and un-questionable.
- 8. The AMC shall not be held responsible for use of incorrect information(s) or failure of the transmission or any error in the information from investor and that neither the AMC nor the Fund nor the Trustees nor any of their officers, employees or agents shall be liable for any acts carried out upon on receipt of such transaction instructions through the facsimile notwithstanding that it shall be subsequently proved that it was not signed by an authorised person and / or it was not sent by the investor .

- 9. The transaction instructions sent through the facsimile to the AMC and the AMC's subsequent actions on the same is a valid discharge by AMC towards its obligations and all actions of the AMC with respect to such transaction instructions shall be valid and binding on the investor.
- 10. The AMC, the Fund, the Trustees and their directors, employees, associates, agents, registrar and transfer agent and representatives shall not be held liable for loss of interest and / or opportunity loss and / or any loss arising due to movement in the net asset values of the schemes or any other losses, liabilities, damages, costs, charges, expenses which the investor may sustain, incur or suffer or be put to or become liable or incur directly or indirectly by reason or as a consequence of any such action or any delay thereof or for any action taken on the transaction instructions sent through the facsimile.
- 11. The AMC, the Fund, the Trustees and their directors, employees, associates, agents, registrar and transfer agent and representatives shall be imdemnified for any claim that may be made against them by any third party for any reason whatsoever in respect of the actions of the AMC on the transaction instructions received from the investor through the facsimile and against all costs and expenses, including legal costs, it may incur in defending such claims.
- 12. The transaction instructions sent through the facsimile may not be received properly by the AMC and there could be a risk of error in processing the transaction instructions and the investor agrees to assume and bear all the risks involved in respect of such errors and it agrees that the AMC, the Fund, the Trustees and their directors, employees, associates, agents, registrar and transfer agent and representatives shall not be liable for any claims, loss, damage, cost or expense and liability arising therefrom.
- 13. The AMC may stop/terminate accepting the transaction instructions through the facsimile without intimation to the investor. However, any such termination shall not affect anything done or any rights or liabilities accrued or incurred prior to the termination and all the above indemnities given by us to the AMC hereunder shall survive any such termination.

C. General Information

• Underwriting Activity

L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund, L&T Ultra Short Term Fund, L&T Floating Rate Fund, L&T Liquid Fund, L&T Monthly Income Plan, L&T Gilt Fund, L&T Income Opportunities Fund, L&T Equity Savings Fund and L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund may undertake underwriting activities in order to augment its income. The Fund will get necessary permissions from SEBI and other concerned authorities before undertaking such activity. The total underwriting obligations of the Scheme(s) at any time shall not exceed the total value of the net assets under the Scheme(s). The decision to take up any underwriting commitment shall be made as if the Scheme(s) is actually investing in that particular security and as such, all investment restrictions and prudential guidelines relating to investments, individually and in aggregate, as mentioned in the SEBI Regulations shall, in so far as may be applicable, apply to underwriting commitments which may be undertaken under the Scheme(s).

• Borrowing Powers:

Under SEBI Regulations, the Fund is allowed to borrow to meet the temporary liquidity needs of a Scheme for the purpose of repurchase, Redemption of Units or payment of interest or dividend to the Unit Holders. Further, as per the SEBI Regulations, the Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net assets of a Scheme and the duration of such borrowing shall not exceed a period of 6 months.

The Fund may enter into necessary arrangements with banks / financial institutions for borrowing purposes. The respective Scheme may bear the interest charged on such borrowings.

• Securities Lending by the Mutual Fund

If permitted by SEBI under extant Regulations/guidelines and if permitted by the respective scheme information documents, the Schemes of the Fund may also engage in scrip lending. The AMC shall comply with all reporting requirements and the Trustee shall carry out periodic review as required by SEBI guidelines. Scrip lending means the lending of stock to another person or entity for a fixed period of time, at a negotiated compensation. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on expiry of the stipulated period.

The Investment Manager will apply the following limits, should it desire to engage in scrip lending:

1. not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in scrip lending; and 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in scrip lending to any single counter-party.

• Inter-Scheme Transfer of Investments:

Transfers of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the same mutual fund shall be allowed only if-

(a) such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis.

Explanation: "spot basis" shall have same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions.

- (b) the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made.
 - Underwriting obligations with respect to issues of Associate Companies

The Mutual Fund/ AMC have till date not entered into any underwriting contracts in respect of any public issue made by any of its associate companies.

• Subscriptions in issues lead managed by the Sponsor or any of its Associates

Mutual Fund has not subscribed in any public issue where Sponsor/ Associates were the Lead Manager.

• Associate Transactions

> Dealing with Sponsor/ Associate/ Group Companies

The AMC, for the purpose of conducting its normal business, uses the services of the Sponsor(s) and its subsidiaries, associates, employees or their relatives for the purpose of any securities transaction and distribution and sale of securities under the Scheme.

The AMC, on behalf of the Fund, shall conduct its business with the aforesaid companies (including their employees or relatives) on commercial terms and on arms-length basis and at mutually agreed terms and conditions to the extent permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

The details of commission / brokerage paid are as mentioned below:

> Amount paid to Associate/ Group Companies (April 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016):

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Association /Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transaction s	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund	Brokera ge paid	% of total broker age paid by the Fund
L&T Capital Company Ltd *	Group Company	APR01,2015toMAR312016	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund L&T Liquid Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund			25.00	0.49	0.00	0.00

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Association /Nature of relation	Period covere	ed	Value of transaction s	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund	Brokera ge paid	% of total broker age paid by the Fund
	Creare	Apr 2015 Mar	01, to 31,			(Dr. L.	
L&T Finance Ltd	Group Company	2016	51,	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Gilt Fund				0.05	0.06	0.00	0.02
L&T Infrastructure Fund				0.01	0.01	0.00	0.03
L&T Monthly Income Plan				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
L&T Midcap Fund				0.06	0.03	0.01	0.12
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T India Prudence Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Cash Fund				0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Dynamic Equity Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Equity Fund				0.12	0.02	0.01	0.02
L&T Global Real Assets Fund				0.01	0.18	0.00	0.10
L&T India Large Cap Fund				0.15	0.16	0.01	0.39
L&T India Special							
Situations Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T India Value Fund				0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Tax Advantage Fund				0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01
L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

L&T Equity Savings Fund		0.01	0.03	0.01	1.00
L&T Liquid Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Income Opportunities					
Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Floating Rate Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Tax Saver Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.70
L&T Low Duration Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
L&T Short Term Income					
Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Flexi Bond Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Business Cycles Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Association /Nature of relation	Period covered Apr 01,	Value of transaction s	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund	Brokera ge paid	% of total broker age paid by the Fund
L & T CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED	Associate Company	2015 to Mar 31, 2016	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			348.06	7.81	0.20	13.36
L&T Infrastructure Fund L&T Liquid Fund			11.41 27129.18	16.92 8.07	0.16	8.45 15.07
L&T Monthly Income Plan L&T Midcap Fund L&T Income Opportunities			0.00 4.24	0.00 2.26	0.00 0.18	0.01 3.61
Fund L&T Floating Rate Fund			20.23 63.49	2.68 32.98	0.86	12.22 57.09
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02
L&T India Prudence Fund L&T Cash Fund			30.54 323.06	2.00 3.40	0.49 0.04	2.12 3.92
L&T Dynamic Equity Fund L&T Equity Fund			1.76 3.08	4.90 0.49	0.04 0.04	3.89 0.19
L&T Global Real Assets Fund			0.03	0.53	0.00	1.89
L&T India Large Cap FundL&TIndiaSpecial			2.70	2.82	0.03	1.09
Situations Fund L&T India Value Fund			8.59 33.68	3.67 3.48	0.14 0.43	1.76 3.72
L&T Low Duration Fund L&T Short Term Income Fund			0.15	0.19 0.21	0.00	1.16 4.67
L&T Flexi Bond Fund L&T Tax Advantage Fund			0.01 1.19	0.00 0.75	0.06 0.00	15.77 0.03
L&T Arbitrage Opportunities Fund			43.66	11.09	0.14	16.89

L&T Resurgent India				
Corporate Bond Fund	10.41	5.52	0.32	20.68
L&T Business Cycles Fund	10.92	2.41	0.23	3.33
L&T Emerging Businesses	10.72	2.11	0.25	5.55
Fund	1.78	7.09	0.00	0.59
L&T Short Term				
Opportunities Fund	279.00	5.42	0.67	38.04
L&T Equity Savings Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
Q (1511 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.50
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
S (1500 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
M (1520 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.60
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
T (1500 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.68
L&T FMP - Series XI -				
Plan A (1484 Days)	0.02	0.11	0.01	32.24
L&T FMP - Series VIII -				
Plan I (1127 Days)	0.02	100.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series IX -				
Plan B	0.01	20.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series IX -	0.02	100.00	0.00	0.00
Plan D	0.03	100.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series IX -	0.01	0.02	0.01	12.00
Plan E(1168D) L&T FMP - Series IX -	0.01	0.02	0.01	13.66
Plan H	0.03	1.88	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan	0.05	1.00	0.00	0.00
B (1119 Days)	0.45	18.75	0.02	34.46
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan	0.45	10.75	0.02	54.40
E (1000 days)	0.01	0.38	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan	0.01	0.50	0.00	0.00
H (1155 Days)	0.04	0.08	0.00	2.80
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.00
O (1027 days)	0.06	1.43	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - VII (April		1.10	0.00	0.00
1124D A)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T FMP - Series 8 - Plan				
C (1101 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.56
L&T FMP - Series IX -				
Plan J(1141D)	0.00	0.00	0.01	29.30

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Association /Nature of relation	Period covered Apr 01,	Value of transaction s	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund	Brokera ge paid	% of total broker age paid by the Fund
L&T Access Distribution Services Limited #	Group Company	Apr 01, 2015 to Mar 31, 2016	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			0.16	0.00	0.00	0.04
L&T Gilt Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
L&T Infrastructure Fund			0.07	0.10	0.00	0.18
L&T Liquid Fund			16.74	0.00	0.01	1.11
L&T Monthly Income Plan			0.01	0.04	0.00	0.01
L&T Midcap Fund			0.58	0.31	0.01	0.24
L&T Income Opportunities						
Fund			0.02	0.00	0.00	-0.01
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Triple Ace Bond						
Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
L&T India Prudence Fund			0.41	0.03	0.01	0.06
L&T Cash Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
L&T Dynamic Equity Fund			0.02	0.06	0.00	0.04
L&T Equity Fund			0.78	0.12	0.02	0.08
L&T Global Real Assets			0.26	1.02	0.01	2.20
Fund			0.26	4.63	0.01	2.39
L&T India Large Cap Fund			0.27	0.28	0.01	0.23
L&T India Special			0.74	0.22	0.02	0.01
Situations Fund L&T India Value Fund			0.74	0.32	0.02	0.21
			0.42	0.04	0.01	0.06
L&T Low Duration Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34
L&T Short Term Income Fund			0.05	0.02	0.00	0.19
L&T Flexi Bond Fund			0.03	0.02	0.00	0.15
L&T Tax Advantage Fund			0.01	0.11	0.00	0.08
L&T Arbitrage			0.17	0.11	0.01	0.00
Opportunities Fund			0.02	0.01	0.00	0.37
L&T Business Cycles Fund			0.02	0.10	0.00	0.06
L&T Emerging Businesses				0.10	0.00	0.00
Fund			0.15	0.60	0.01	1.36
L&T Short Term						
Opportunities Fund			0.29	0.01	0.00	0.28
L&T Equity Savings Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series 8 - Plan						
C (1101 Days)			0.12	1.75	0.00	0.09
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan						
B (1119 Days)			0.80	33.33	0.00	0.28
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan						
M (1520 Days)			0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16

L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
Q (1511 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.29
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
R (1506 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.15
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
S (1500 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
T (1500 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
L&T FMP - VII (April				
1124D A)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T FMP - Series IX -				
Plan E(1168D)	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.09
L&T FMP - Series IX -				
Plan J(1141D)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
H (1155 Days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.40
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan				
A (368 days)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

* Brokerage for the month of Mar 2016 is pending - Rs.183.34

Brokerage hold due to Self Not Received & ARN-Expiry

> Amount paid to Associate/ Group Companies (April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2015):

Nature of Association /Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transactio ns^	% of total value of transacti on of the Fund@	Brokera ge paid^	% of total brokera ge paid by the Fund@
Group Company	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
		35.00	15.93	0.00	3.33
		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.14
		0.00	0.00	0.01	1.75
	Association /Nature of relation Group	Association /Nature of relation Covered Group Apr 01, Company 2014 to Mar 31,	Association /Nature of relationcoveredtransactio ns^Group CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(Rs. In Crs)Crs)0.0035.000.230.23	Association /Nature of relationcoveredtransactio ns^total value of transacti on of the Fund@Group CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(Rs. In Crs)(%)Image: Company2014 to Mar 31, 2015(mage: Company)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(mage: Company)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(mage: Company)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(mage: Company)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2015(mage: Company)Image: CompanyImage: Company)(mage: Company)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2015(mage: Company)Image: CompanyImage: Company)(mage: Company)Image: CompanyImage: Company)(mage: Company)Image: CompanyImage: Company)	Association /Nature of relationcoveredtransactio ns^total value of transactii on of the Fund@ge paid^Group CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(Rs. In Crs)(%)(Rs. In Crs)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(Rs. In Crs)(%)(Rs. In Crs)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015(Rs. In Crs)(%)(Rs. In Crs)Image: CompanyApr 01, 2015(Rs. In Crs)(%)(Rs. In Crs)Image: CompanyImage: Company0.000.000.00Image: CompanyImage: Company0.000.000.00Image: CompanyImage: Company0.000.000.00Image: CompanyImage: Company0.000.000.00Image: CompanyImage: Company0.000.000.00Image: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyApr 01, 2015Image: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyImage: CompanyApr 01, 2015Image: CompanyImage: Com

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Associatio n/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transactio ns^	% of total value of transacti on of the Fund @	Brokera ge paid ^	% of total brokera ge paid by the Fund @
L&T Finance Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Associatio n/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transactio ns^	% of total value of transacti on of the Fund @	Brokera ge paid ^	% of total brokera ge paid by the Fund @
L&T Finance Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Gilt Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Infrastructure Fund			0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02
L&T Liquid Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Monthly Income Plan			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
L&T Midcap Fund			0.12	0.06	0.01	0.14
L&T Income Opportunities Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Tax Saver Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	1.42
L&T India Prudence Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Cash Fund			0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T India Equity and Gold Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Equity Fund			0.19	0.03	0.01	0.04
L&T Global Real Assets Fund			0.01	0.08	0.00	0.07
L&T India Large Cap Fund			0.31	0.62	0.02	0.72
L&T Indo Asia Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T India Special Situations			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund			0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T India Value Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Low Duration Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Short Term Income Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Flexi Bond Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Tax Advantage Fund			0.05	0.02	0.00	0.01
L&T Business Cycles Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Short Term						
Opportunities Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
L&T Equity Savings Fund			0.04	0.31	0.01	1.67
Total			0.77		0.04	

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Associatio n/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transactions ^	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund @	Broker age paid ^	% of total broker age paid by the Fund @
---	--	-------------------	-------------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

L&T Capital Markets Limited	Group Company \$	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			327.10	4.50	0.10	6.31
L&T Infrastructure Fund			4.40	2.00	0.10	2.43
L&T Liquid Fund			8745.13	3.34	0.08	9.33
L&T Monthly Income Plan			0.08	0.29	0.12	9.33 0.02
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			16.77			
L&T Midcap Fund L&T Income Opportunities			10.//	8.36	0.28	5.96
Fund			20.77	3.79	1.46	25.18
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			6.34	2.13	0.00	0.72
L&T India Prudence Fund			9.27	4.24	0.03	2.89
L&T Cash Fund			1329.00	31.28	0.03	3.23
L&T India Equity and Gold			1329.00	51.20	0.05	5.25
Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
L&T Equity Fund			2.35	0.00	0.00	0.04
L&T Global Real Assets			2.33	0.40	0.05	0.21
Fund			0.12	0.98	0.01	1.57
L&T India Large Cap Fund			0.23	0.46	0.00	0.06
L&T Indo Asia Fund			0.10	1.02	0.00	0.00
L&T India Special Situations			0.10	1.02	0.00	0.01
Fund			8.42	2.68	0.11	1.30
L&T India Value Fund			3.67	3.12	0.04	1.54
L&T Low Duration Fund			2.55	5.89	0.05	57.12
L&T FMP - Series VIII -				0.07	0.00	0,112
Plan F			0.00	0.00	0.00	9.35
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan B			0.00	0.00	0.03	64.81
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan			0.00	0.00	0.05	01.01
D			0.00	0.00	0.00	4.93
L&T FMP - 10 K			0.00	0.00	0.00	41.07
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan S						
(1500 days)			0.00	0.00	0.00	6.18
L&T FMP - Series XI - Plan						
A (1484 days)			6.58	20.48	0.01	37.52
L&T FMP - 11 B			6.40	23.85	0.00	59.56
L&T FMP - Series XI - Plan						
C (1139 days)			0.07	0.34	0.00	0.20
L&T Short Term Income						
Fund			9.08	6.94	0.13	9.64
L&T Flexi Bond Fund			0.00	0.00	0.06	18.35
L&T Tax Advantage Fund			0.14	0.05	0.00	0.02
L&T Arbitrage Opportunities Fund			116.84	39.97	0.13	55.99
L&T Resurgent India						
Corporate Bond Fund			32.50	15.35	0.27	7.06
L&T Business Cycles Fund			47.48	4.16	1.24	3.73
L&T Emerging Businesses						
Fund			14.27	4.83	0.57	6.29
L&T Short Term			113.83	15.25	0.20	40.76

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Associatio n/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transactions ^	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund @	Broker age paid ^	% of total broker age paid by the Fund @
L&T Capital Markets Limited	Group Company \$	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
Opportunities Fund						
L&T Equity Savings Fund			0.06	0.47	0.00	0.20
L&T Tax Saver Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan C			0.03	1.01	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series VIII - Plan J			0.05	11.11	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan B (1119 days)			0.12	85.71	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan D (367 days)			0.05	0.18	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan Q (1511 days)			0.06	100.00	0.00	0.00
Total			10823.86		5.11	

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Associatio n/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transaction s^	% of total value of transact ion of the Fund @	Broker age paid ^	% of total broker age paid by the Fund @
L&T Access Distribution Services Limited	Group Company	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			2.39	0.03	0.00	0.14
L&T Gilt Fund			0.06	0.15	0.00	0.86
L&T Infrastructure Fund			0.41	0.19	0.01	0.17
L&T Liquid Fund			14.57	0.01	0.01	0.38
L&T Monthly Income Plan			0.01	0.04	0.00	0.02
L&T Midcap Fund			1.15	0.57	0.02	0.39
L&T Income Opportunities Fund			0.95	0.17	0.03	0.45
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.23
L&T India Prudence Fund			1.38	0.63	0.04	0.96
L&T Cash Fund			844.16	19.87	0.02	2.21
L&T India Equity and Gold Fund			0.02	0.19	0.00	0.06
L&T Equity Fund			1.18	0.20	0.02	0.11

Name of associate/related	Nature of	Period	Value of	% of	Broker	% of
parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Associatio n/Nature of relation	covered	transaction s^	total value of transact ion of the Fund @	age paid ^	total broker age paid by the Fund @
L&T Access Distribution Services Limited	Group Company	Apr 01, 2014 to Mar 31, 2015	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Global Real Assets						
Fund			0.53	4.34	0.01	2.30
L&T India Large Cap Fund			0.34	0.68	0.01	0.26
L&T Indo Asia Fund			0.03	0.30	0.00	0.05
L&T India Special Situations						
Fund			1.14	0.36	0.02	0.27
L&T India Value Fund			0.31	0.26	0.01	0.27
L&T Low Duration Fund			0.05	0.12	0.00	0.22
L&T FMP - Series VIII -						
Plan F			0.02	100.00	0.00	0.23
L&T FMP - Series VIII -						
Plan G			0.00	0.00	0.00	5.70
L&T FMP - Series VIII -			0.10	0.7.4.4	0.00	< 0 7
Plan I			0.13	37.14	0.00	6.07
L&T FMP - Series VIII -			0.00	0.00	0.00	2.04
Plan J L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan			0.00	0.00	0.00	2.94
B			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
D			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.60
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan F			0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan			0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
K			0.00	0.00	0.00	8.07
L&T FMP - Series XI - Plan			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
A (1484 days)			0.32	1.00	0.00	1.83
L&T FMP - 11 B			1.45	5.40	0.00	13.18
L&T FMP - Series XI - Plan						
C (1139 days)			0.05	0.25	0.00	0.46
L&T Short Term Income						
Fund			1.02	0.78	0.01	0.68
L&T Flexi Bond Fund			0.12	0.07	0.00	1.15
L&T Tax Advantage Fund			0.58	0.20	0.03	0.16
L&T Arbitrage Opportunities						
Fund			3.00	1.03	0.01	2.94
L&T Resurgent India						
Corporate Bond Fund			0.05	0.02	0.00	0.04
L&T Business Cycles Fund			5.10	0.45	0.17	0.52
L&T Emerging Businesses				0.51	0.10	1.07
Fund			2.25	0.76	0.10	1.05
L&T Short Term			2.49	0.22	0.01	2.00
Opportunities Fund			2.48	0.33	0.01	2.06

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Associatio n/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transaction s^	% of total value of transact ion of the	Broker age paid ^	% of total broker age paid by the
				Fund @		Fund
						@
L&T Access Distribution	Group	Apr 01,	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In	(%)
Services Limited	Company	2014 to			Crs)	
		Mar 31,				
		2015				
L&T Equity Savings Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - Series X - Plan						
O (1027 days)						
			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total			885.26		0.53	

^ Less than 1 lac @ less than 0.01%

@ % less than 0.01 is mentioned as 0.00

\$ Nature as on the date of SAI

> Amount paid to Associate/ Group Companies (April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014):

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor /AMC	Nature of Association/Nature of relation	Period covered	Value of transactions^	% of total value of transaction of the Fund@	Brokerage paid^	% of total brokerage paid by the Fund@
L&T Capital Company Limited#	Group Company	Apr 01, 2013 to Mar 31 2014	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			142.12	1.94	0.09	21.92
L&T Liquid Fund			217.88	0.14	0.02	1.78
L&T Cash Fund			2.06	0.01	0.01	1.90
L&T FMP-Series VIII – Plan J			46.71	25.52	0.02	60.05
L&T Flexi Bond Fund			26.07	15.84	0.10	9.87
L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund			56.05	6.70	0.08	11.43
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.00	0.00	0.02	8.42
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
L&T Equity Fund			0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06

L&T India Large			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cap Fund						
L&T India Special			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Situations Fund						
L&T FMP - VII			0.00	0.00	0.00	7.40
(March367D A)						
L&T Short Term			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Income Fund						
L&T Tax			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Advantage Fund		Apr	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In	(%)
L&T Finance Limited	Group Company\$	Apr 01, 2013 to Mar 31 2014	(KS. III CIS)	(/0)	Crs)	(70)
L&T Ultra Short						
Term Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16
L&T Infrastructure						
Fund			0.02	0.56	0.00	0.50
L&T Liquid Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Monthly						
Income Plan			0.01	0.06	0.00	0.31
L&T Midcap Fund			0.20	0.34	0.01	0.77
L&T Income			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Opportunities Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Triple Ace			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Fund			0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T India						
Prudence Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Cash Fund			0.05	0.00	0.00	0.05
L&T India Equity						
and Gold Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Equity Fund			0.35	0.18	0.01	0.06
L&T Global Real						
Assets Fund			0.02	0.03	0.00	0.03
L&T India Large						
Cap Fund			0.60	1.26	0.01	0.82
L&T Indo Asia			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund L&T India Special	4		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Situations Fund			0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01
L&T India Value	4		0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01
Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
L&T Low	1			-		-
Duration Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
L&T FMP – Series						
X - Plan M (1520						
days)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
L&T Short Term			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
Income Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

L&T Flexi Bond					
Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Tax					
Advantage Fund		0.07	0.05	0.00	0.03
L&T Short Term					
Opportunities Fund		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.61
L&T Equity					
Savings Fund		0.08	0.94	0.01	3.48
L&T Gilt Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Tax Saver					
Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45
L&T FMP - VII					
(March367D A)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

L&T Access Financial Advisory Services Private Limited	Group Company	Apr 01, 2013 to Mar 31 2014	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund			4.86	0.07	0.00	0.62
L&T Gilt Fund			0.65	0.53	0.00	0.48
L&T Infrastructure Fund			0.01	0.28	0.00	0.11
L&T Liquid Fund			50.55	0.03	0.01	0.70
L&T Monthly Income Plan			0.11	0.68	0.00	0.25
L&T Midcap Fund			0.17	0.29	0.00	0.19
L&T Income Opportunities Fund			1.31	0.26	0.01	0.15
L&T Floating Rate Fund			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			1.14	0.04	0.06	0.40
L&T India Prudence Fund			0.51	2.19	0.01	2.55
L&T Cash Fund			3.49	0.01	0.00	0.13
L&T India Equity and Gold Fund			0.02	0.19	0.00	0.05
L&T Equity Fund			1.16	0.60	0.01	0.08
L&T Global Real Assets Fund			0.92	1.54	0.01	0.96
L&T India Large Cap Fund			0.45	0.95	0.00	0.25
L&T Indo Asia Fund			0.04	0.51	0.00	0.03
L&T India Special Situations Fund			0.65	0.63	0.01	0.33
L&T India Value Fund			0.19	2.87	0.00	0.74
L&T Low Duration Fund			1.02	0.49	0.00	0.17

L&T FMP-Series		0.00	0.50	0.00	1.52
VIII – Plan B		0.33	0.50	0.00	1.53
L&T FMP-Series		0.07	0.09	0.00	0.07
VIII – Plan C	-	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07
L&T FMP-Series		1.06	2.04	0.00	2.82
VIII – Plan D L&T FMP-Series	-				
VIII – Plan E		1.12	1.67	0.00	5.59
L&T FMP-Series					
VIII – Plan F		0.37	0.92	0.00	1.36
L&T FMP-Series		0.40	0.30	0.00	3.65
VIII – Plan G					
L&T FMP-Series VIII – Plan I		0.60	0.71	0.00	4.92
L&T FMP-Series	1	0.33	0.18	0.00	1.31
VIII – Plan J		0.55	0.18	0.00	1.51
L&T FMP – Series		1.93	1.80	0.00	6.18
IX – Plan A L&T FMP – Series	-				
IX - Plan B		0.18	0.44	0.00	0.80
L&T FMP – Series	-				
IX – Plan D		0.53	0.38	0.00	1.48
L&T FMP – Series	1	0.24	0.21	0.00	0.39
IX – Plan E		0.24	0.21	0.00	0.37
L&T FMP – Series		1.51	4.25	0.00	3.75
IX – Plan F L&T FMP – Series	-				
IX – Plan G		0.54	0.33	0.00	2.10
L&T FMP – Series		0.10	0.01	0.00	0.10
IX – Plan H		0.18	0.21	0.00	0.19
L&T FMP – Series		0.30	0.28	0.00	0.86
IX – Plan J	-	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP – Series X - Plan A (368		0.53	0.42	0.00	1.36
days)		0.55	0.42	0.00	1.50
L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan B (1119		0.79	0.78	0.00	0.35
days)					
L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan D (367		0.62	0.54	0.00	1.05
days) L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan E (1000)		0.17	0.39	0.00	0.23
days)		0.17	0.57	0.00	0.23
L&T FMP – Series	1				
X - Plan H (1155		0.53	0.49	0.00	0.98
days)					

				Γ	Γ	1
L&T FMP – Series $V_{\rm eff}$ Plan $K_{\rm eff}$ (01			1.10	1 12	0.00	7.97
X - Plan K (91 days)			1.10	4.43	0.00	7.97
L&T FMP – Series						
X - Plan L (367)			0.10	0.07	0.00	1.51
days)			0.10	0.07	0.00	1.51
L&T FMP – Series						
X - Plan M (398)			0.78	0.61	0.00	3.28
-			0.78	0.01	0.00	3.20
days) L&T FMP – Series						
X - Plan N (367			0.05	0.12	0.00	1.78
-			0.03	0.12	0.00	1.70
days) L&T FMP – Series						
			0.06	0.13	0.00	0.12
X - Plan O (1027			0.00	0.15	0.00	0.12
days)						
L&T FMP – Series			0.55	0.51	0.00	2.27
X - Plan Q (1511			0.55	0.51	0.00	2.37
days)						
L&T FMP – Series			0.54	0.45	0.00	2.62
X - Plan R (1506			0.54	2.45	0.00	2.62
days)						
L&T FMP – Series			0.40	0.01	0.00	0.10
X - Plan S (1500			0.48	0.21	0.00	0.12
days)						
L&T FMP – Series						
X - Plan T (1500			0.44	0.16	0.00	0.10
days)						
L&T Short Term			1.14	0.76	0.01	0.71
Income Fund				0.70	0.01	0.71
L&T Flexi Bond			1.04	0.63	0.02	2.44
Fund			1.01	0.05	0.02	2
L&T Tax			0.26	0.19	0.01	0.12
Advantage Fund			0.20	0.17	0.01	0.12
L&T Short Term			7.38	0.88	0.01	0.84
Opportunities Fund			7.50	0.88	0.01	0.04
L&T Equity			0.01	0.12	0.00	0.01
Savings Fund			0.01	0.12	0.00	0.01
L&T Capital	Group Company\$	Apr 01,	(Rs. In Crs)	(%)	(Rs. In	(%)
Markets Limited		2013 to			Crs)	
		Mar 31				
		2014				
L&T Ultra Short	1					
Term Fund			463.39	6.33	0.04	9.09
L&T Gilt Fund			25.00	20.26	0.04	20.42
	4					
L&T Liquid Fund	•		10507.91	6.63	0.08	9.30
L&T Monthly			0.10	1 10	0.00	0.02
Income Plan			0.19	1.18	0.00	0.02
L&T Midcap Fund			2.10	3.57	0.02	2.54
L&T Income						
Opportunities Fund			103.35	20.33	1.02	12.91
L&T Floating Rate						
Fund			304.17	13.34	0.00	0.66
	•	•	-	•		•

L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			0.51	0.02	0.02	0.11
L&T India			0.51	0.02	0.02	0.11
Prudence Fund			0.09	0.39	0.00	0.25
	4				0.00	
L&T Cash Fund	4		1722.37	4.97	0.02	3.54
L&T India Equity and Gold Fund			0.01	0.09	0.00	0.02
	4					
L&T Equity Fund	4		5.28	2.74	0.05	0.42
L&T Global Real			1.25	2.26	0.01	1 40
Assets Fund	4		1.35	2.26	0.01	1.40
L&T India Large			1.03	2.17	0.00	0.02
Cap Fund L&T India Special	4		1.05	2.17	0.00	0.02
Situations Fund			2.58	2.49	0.02	0.62
L&T Low Duration	4		2.30	2.47	0.02	0.02
Fund			27.29	13.18	0.01	8.45
1 0110	l	I	<u></u>	15.10	0.01	5.75

L&T FMP-Series				
	2.00	3.04	0.00	0.27
VIII – Plan B	2.00	3.04	0.00	9.27
L&T FMP-Series	2.00	2.24	0.02	2.95
VIII – Plan C	2.60	3.34	0.02	2.85
L&T FMP-Series	2.95	5.50	0.00	7.50
VIII – Plan D	2.85	5.50	0.00	7.58
L&T FMP-Series	0.01	2.25	0.00	0.72
VIII – Plan F	0.91	2.25	0.00	2.73
L&T FMP-Series	2.00	1 40	0.00	10.00
VIII – Plan G	2.00	1.49	0.00	18.08
L&T FMP – Series	0.50	0.47	0.00	1.00
IX – Plan A L&T FMP – Series	0.50	0.47	0.00	1.69
	5.25	12.60	0.01	22.09
IX – Plan B	5.25	12.69	0.01	23.98
L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan D	0.78	0.57	0.00	2.19
	0.78	0.57	0.00	2.18
L&T FMP – Series IX – Plan E	3.01	2.50	0.02	4.76
	5.01	2.58	0.02	4.70
L&T FMP – Series	2.00	5 61	0.00	5 72
IX – Plan F L&T FMP – Series	2.00	5.64	0.00	5.72
IX – Plan G	1.30	1.51	0.02	1.53
L&T FMP – Series	1.50	1.31	0.02	1.55
IX – Plan H	4.35	4.10	0.01	4.59
L&T FMP – Series	4.55	4.10	0.01	4.33
X - Plan A (368				
days)	3.30	2.60	0.01	41.11
L&T FMP – Series	5.50	2.00	0.01	71.11
X - Plan B (1119				
days)	9.30	9.16	0.05	20.88
L&T FMP – Series	7.50	9.10	0.05	20.00
X - Plan D (367				
days)	4.10	3.60	0.01	27.79
L&T FMP – Series		5.00	0.01	21.19
X - Plan E (1000				
days)	2.88	6.55	0.04	5.52
L&T FMP – Series				
X - Plan H (1155				
days)	0.57	0.53	0.00	3.17
L&T FMP – Series				
X - Plan K (91				
days)	5.60	22.57	0.00	40.55
L&T FMP – Series				
X - Plan L (367				
days)	2.00	1.32	0.00	31.85
L&T FMP – Series				
X - Plan M (1520				
days)	4.71	3.70	0.02	26.23
L&T FMP – Series				
X - Plan N (367				
days)	2.00	4.81	0.00	74.35
L&T FMP – Series				7
X - Plan O (1027				
days)	0.16	0.35	0.00	0.33

L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan Q (1511					
days)		6.25	5.77	0.03	36.06
L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan R (1506					
days)		2.00	9.07	0.01	21.48
L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan S (1500					
days)		1.90	0.83	0.01	1.94
L&T FMP – Series					
X - Plan T (1500					
days)		2.30	0.84	0.01	2.11
L&T Short Term					
Income Fund		9.53	6.36	0.09	5.77
L&T Flexi Bond					
Fund		10.62	6.45	0.10	9.78
L&T Tax					
Advantage Fund		0.21	0.15	0.00	0.01
L&T Short Term					
Opportunities Fund		6.70	0.80	0.03	3.49
L&T Equity					
Savings Fund		0.09	1.06	0.00	0.06
L&T Infrastructure					
Fund		0.15	4.21	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - VII					
(February419D A)		0.54	22.50	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - VII					
(March367D A)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - VII		11.05		0.00	0.00
(March753D A)		11.05	28.93	0.00	0.00
L&T FMP - VII		24.99	00.02	0.00	0.00
(March381D A)		24.88	99.92	0.00	0.00
L&T Indo Asia			0.00	0.00	0.05
Fund	L	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

^ Less than 1 lac @ Less than 0.01%

@ % less than 0.01 is mentioned as 0.00

L&T Capital Company Ltd has ceased to be an associate company w.e.f July 13, 2013

\$ Nature as on the date of SAI

Investors are requested to note that the above transactions were considered sound. The transactions done with the Associate/ Group Companies were done on arm's length basis; in accordance with the objective of the scheme.

• Policy for investing in Group Companies of the Sponsor:

- a) The investments made shall be sound and backed by justification;
- b) Before making an investment, the AMC shall evaluate the same on merits and on arm's length basis;
- c) The investments shall be made in accordance with the objective and investment pattern of the Scheme and
- d) The Scheme retains the right to invest in the listed securities of group companies of the Sponsor provided that such investments are not in excess of 25% of the net assets.

• Investments in Group Company - Larsen & Toubro Limited

During the period April 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016:

(Rs. in Crore)

Equity

Particulars	LTAOF	LTBCF	LTEF	LTESF	LTIAF	LTIF	LTILCF	LTIPF	LTISS
Purchase	0.09	16.47	13.53	0.09	0.00	1.49	2.98	15.25	0
Sale	0.03	7.43	14.70	0.18	7.57	3.96	2.81	0	1.35

Particulars	LTMIP	LTTAF	LTDEF	LTIVF
Purchase	0	3.30	0	20.91
Sale	0.06	2.15	0.09	3.67

Non Convertible Debentures

Particulars	LTFMP VIIAPR1124DA	LTFMPVIIIF	LTFMPVIIIG	LTFMPIXB	LTFMPIXE
Purchase	36.45	1.02	2.85	1.53	13.91
Sale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Particulars	LTFMPIXH	LTFMPIXJ	LTFMPXB	LTFMPXIC	LTSTIF	LTIOF
Purchase	2.24	9.15	10.82	1.02	0.00	41.92
Sale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.90	24.30

Particulars	LTSTOF	LTTABF	LTUSTDF	LTRICBF
Purchase	0.00	53.47	210.95	55.59
Sale	51.56	52.69	43.17	26.46

The above investments were considered sound. Before making an investment, the AMC evaluated the same on merits and on arm's length basis and in accordance with the objective of the scheme.

LTAOF - L&T Arbitrage Opportunities Fund	LTESF- L&T Equity Savings Fund
LTBCF- L&T Business Cycles Fund	LTMIP- L&T Monthly Income Plan
LTEF – L&T Equity Fund	LTIF- L&T Infrastructure Fund
LTTAF - L&T Tax Advantage Fund	LTUSTF- L&T Ultra Short Term Fund
LTILCF – L&T India Large Cap Fund	LTSTOF- L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund
LTIVF – L&T India Value Fund	
LTIAF – L&T Indo Asia Fund	LTFMPIXB- L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan B
LTISS – L&T India Special Situations Fund	LTFMPIXE- L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan E

LTIPF - L&T India Prudence Fund	LTFMPIXH- L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan H
	LTFMPIXJ- L&T FMP - Series IX - Plan J
	LTFMP VIIAPR1124DA- L&T FMP - VII (April
	1124D A)
LTDEF- L&T Dynamic Equity Fund	
LTFMPVIIIF - L&T FMP-Series VIII-Plan F	LTFMPVIIIG - L&T FMP-Series VIII-Plan G
LTFMPXB - L&T FMP Series X-Plan B	LTFMPXIC - L&T FMP-Series XI-Plan C
LTSTIF - L&T Short Term Income Fund	LTIOF - L&T Income Opportunities Fund
	LTRICBF - L&T Resurgent India Corporate Bond
LTTABF - L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund	Fund

• Investment in the Scheme by Sponsors/ Associates/AMC

From time to time, subject to the Regulations, the Sponsors/ Associate/ AMC may acquire a substantial portion of the Scheme's units and collectively constitute a majority investor in the Scheme. AMC shall not be entitled to charge management fees on its own investment for the period it is retained in the Scheme.

• Documents Available for Inspection

The following documents will be available for inspection at the office of the L&T Mutual Fund at 6th Floor, Brindavan, Plot No 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai 400 098 during business hours on any day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays):

- Memorandum and Articles of Association of the AMC
- Investment Management Agreement and amendments thereto
- Trust Deed and amendments thereto
- Mutual Fund Registration Certificate
- Annual Report (Full and Abridged Scheme wise)
- Custodian Agreement
- Registrar & Transfer Agent Agreement
- Consent of the Auditors and Legal Advisors to act in the said capacity
- Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and amendments from time to time thereto.
- Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

• Investor Grievances Redressal Mechanism

Mr. Ankur Banthiya is the Investor Grievance Officer and can be contacted at:

6th floor, KGN Towers, No.62 Ethiraj Salai, (Commander-In-Chief Road), Egmore, Chennai - 600 105 Tel: 1800 2000 400 Fax: 044-4902 2818 E-mail: investor.line@lntmf.co.in

Investors can also post their grievances/ feedback/ suggestions on our website www.lntmf.com.

Investors are requested to note that the complaints received at various points by the AMC are entered and tracked through dedicated Software presently Customer Relationship Management Software. The AMC endeavours to redress these complaints on timely basis. In case the resolution of the complaint takes time, an interim reply shall be given to the Investor regarding the delay.

• Unitholder Grievances Redressal Status

Summary of the Complaints from Unitholders of the Schemes of the Fund

1. April 2016 – 1			1						<u></u>		
	(a) No. of	(b) No. of				Ac	tion on (a) and (b)				
	(a) No. of complaints	or complai	Resolv	ved					Pending		ling
Type of Complaint	pending at the beginning of the period	nts received during the given period	With in 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 180 day s	Bey ond 180 day s	Non Actiona ble	0-3 mon ths	3-6 mon ths	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs
Non receipt of Dividend on Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest on Delayed payment of Dividend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non receipt of Redemption Proceeds	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Interest on delayed payment of Redemption	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non receipt of Statement of Account/Unit Certificate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discrepancy in Statement of Account	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Corrections in Investor details	2	18	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Non receipt of Annual Report/Abridg ed Summary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wrong switch between Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unauthorized switch between Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deviation from Scheme attributes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wrong or excess	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

I. April 2016 – November 2016

		(b) No.		Action on (a) and (b)							
	(a) No. of	of complei	Resolv	ved						Pend	ling
Type of Complaint	complaints pending at the beginning of the period	complai nts received during the given period	With in 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 180 day s	Bey ond 180 day s	Non Actiona ble	0-3 mon ths	3-6 mon ths	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs
charges/load											
Non updation of changes viz. address, PAN, bank details, nomination, etc.	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Others	2	18	18	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Total	6	44	44	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0

II. 2015-16

	(a) No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the period	(b) No.	Action on (a) and (b)									
Type of Complaint		of complai	Resolv	ved						Penc	ling	
		nts received during the given period	With in 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 18 0 da ys	Beyo nd 180 days	Non Actiona ble	0-3 mon ths	3-6 mon ths	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs	
Non receipt of Dividend on Units	0	9	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Interest on Delayed payment of Dividend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non receipt of Redemption Proceeds	1	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Interest on delayed payment of Redemption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non receipt of Statement of Account/Unit Certificate	1	16	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Discrepancy in Statement of Account	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Data Corrections in	0	330	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

		(b) No.	Action on (a) and (b)									
	(a) No. of complaints	of complai	Resolv With	ved	60-	Beyo		0-3	3-6	Pend 6-9	ling 9-12	
Type of Complaint	pending at the beginning of the period	nts received during the given period	in 30 days	30- 60 da ys	00- 18 0 da ys	nd 180 days	Non Actiona ble	mon ths	5-6 mon ths	mont hs	mont hs	
Investor details												
Non receipt of Annual Report/Abridg ed Summary	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Wrong switch between Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Unauthorized switch between Schemes	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Deviation from Scheme attributes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Wrong or excess charges/load	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Non updation of changes viz. address, PAN, bank details, nomination, etc.	3	28	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Others	2	158	155	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	
Total	7	559	557	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	

III. 2014-2015

		(b) No.	Action on (a) and (b)									
	(a) No. of	of	Resol	ved						Pendi	ng	
Type of Complaint	complaints pending at the beginning of the period	complai nts received during the given period	Wit hin 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 180 da ys	Bey ond 180 days	Non Actiona ble	0-3 mont hs	3-6 mont hs	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs	
Non receipt of Dividend on Units	0	7	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Interest on Delayed payment of	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	

		(b) No.	Action on (a) and (b)									
	(a) No. of	of	Resol	ved						Pendi	ing	
Type of Complaint	complaints pending at the beginning of the period	complai nts received during the given period	Wit hin 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 180 da ys	Bey ond 180 days	Non Actiona ble	0-3 mont hs	3-6 mont hs	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs	
Dividend												
Non receipt of Redemption Proceeds	1	47	47	0	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Interest on delayed payment of Redemption	0	3	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Non receipt of Statement of Account/Un it Certificate	0	30	29	0	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Discrepancy in Statement of Account	0	254	254	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Data Corrections in Investor details	0	285	285	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Non receipt of Annual Report/Abri dged Summary	0	12	12	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Wrong switch between Schemes	0	2	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Unauthorize d switch between Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Deviation from Scheme attributes	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Wrong or excess charges/load	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	

Type of Complaint		(b) No.				Ac	tion on (a)	and (b)				
	(a) No. of	of complai	Resol	ved					Pending			
	complaints pending at the beginning of the period	nts received during the given period	Wit hin 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 180 da ys	Bey ond 180 days	Non Actiona ble	0-3 mont hs	3-6 mont hs	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs	
Non updation of changes viz. address, PAN, bank details, nomination, etc.	0	23	19	1	0	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Others	4	183	184	0	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Total	5	846	842	1	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	

IV. 2013-2014

	(a) No. of	(b) No. of		(b)				Action on (a) and				
Type of	complaints pending at	complai nts received during the given period	ResolvedWith60-			Beyo	Bevo		Pending 0-3 3-6 6-9 9-12			
Complaint	the beginning of the period		in 30 days	30- 60 da ys	18 0 da ys	nd 180 days	Non Action able	mon ths	mont hs	mont hs	mont	
Non receipt of Dividend on Units	3	19	21	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Interest on Delayed payment of Dividend	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Non receipt of Redemption Proceeds	6	71	76	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Interest on delayed payment of Redemption	0	3	3	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Non receipt of Statement of Account/Unit Certificate	0	78	78	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Discrepancy in Statement of Account	0	455	455	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	

	(a) No. of	(b) No. of		(b)					Action on (a) and			
	complaints pending at the beginning of the period	complai nts received during the given period	Resolved					Pending				
Type of Complaint			With in 30 days	30- 60 da ys	60- 18 0 da ys	Beyo nd 180 days	Non Action able	0-3 mon ths	3-6 mont hs	6-9 mont hs	9-12 mont hs	
Data Corrections in Investor details	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Non receipt of Annual Report/Abridg ed Summary	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Wrong switch between Schemes	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Unauthorized switch between Schemes	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Deviation from Scheme attributes	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Wrong or excess charges/load	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Non updation of changes viz. address, PAN, bank details, nomination, etc.	1	21	22	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Others	16	246	257	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
Total	26	894	913	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	

Jurisdiction

The jurisdiction for any matters arising out of this Document shall reside with the courts in India.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Statement of Additional Information, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.